

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 1      ♠ AQ7  
Dealer: E      ♥ 53  
Vul: NS      ♦ K9643  
HCP: 12      ♣ K43

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2      ♠ 95  
Dealer: W      ♥ 52  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKJ9642  
HCP: 9      ♣ J5

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ95  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ1032  
HCP: 15      ♣ A1074

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4      ♠ K10986  
Dealer: W      ♥ 3  
Vul: NS      ♦ J753  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQ5

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5      ♠ AKQ4  
Dealer: E      ♥ A7  
Vul: EW      ♦ 5  
HCP: 18      ♣ KQ6542

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 6  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ 1043  
♥ KQJ1093  
♦ 83  
♣ A5

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ 53  
♦ K9643  
♣ K43

South:  
♠ K10862  
♥ —  
♦ 1052  
♣ Q10862

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 2  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ 95  
♥ 52  
♦ AKJ9642  
♣ J5

South:  
♠ K73  
♥ 876  
♦ Q1075  
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. artificial ask

Board: 3  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ95  
♦ AJ1032  
♣ A1074

South:  
♠ QJ6543  
♥ K873  
♦ Q6  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 4  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ K10986  
♥ 3  
♦ J753  
♣ AQ5

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ AK10642  
♦ Q1092  
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 5  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ AKQ4  
♥ A7  
♦ 5  
♣ KQ6542

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ 632  
♦ AJ10983  
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 6  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ 1043  
♥ KQJ1093  
♦ 83  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ 65  
♥ A4  
♦ AK104  
♣ KJ1083

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♥	Pass	3♣
AP			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 1      ♠ K10862  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1052  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q10862

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2      ♠ K73  
Dealer: W      ♥ 876  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q1075  
HCP: 9      ♣ A63

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3      ♠ QJ6543  
Dealer: E      ♥ K873  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q6  
HCP: 9      ♣ J

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4      ♠ 4  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK10642  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q1092  
HCP: 10      ♣ J3

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5      ♠ J6  
Dealer: E      ♥ 632  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ10983  
HCP: 6      ♣ 108

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 6  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ 65  
♥ A4  
♦ AK104  
♣ KJ1083

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ AQ7  
♥ 53  
♦ K9643  
♣ K43

South:  
♠ K10862  
♥ —  
♦ 1052  
♣ Q10862

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 2  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ 95  
♥ 52  
♦ AKJ9642  
♣ J5

South:  
♠ K73  
♥ 876  
♦ Q1075  
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. artificial ask

Board: 3  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ95  
♦ AJ1032  
♣ A1074

South:  
♠ QJ6543  
♥ K873  
♦ Q6  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 4  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ K10986  
♥ 3  
♦ J753  
♣ AQ5

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ AK10642  
♦ Q1092  
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 5  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ AKQ4  
♥ A7  
♦ 5  
♣ KQ6542

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ 632  
♦ AJ10983  
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 6  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ 1043  
♥ KQJ1093  
♦ 83  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ 65  
♥ A4  
♦ AK104  
♣ KJ1083

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♥	Pass	3♣
AP			





## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 7      ♠ K43  
Dealer: E      ♥ J2  
Vul: None     ♦ AK9  
HCP: 16      ♣ AJ943

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 8      ♠ 104  
Dealer: W      ♥ 94  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ9  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQJ1095

West Opens 2♦.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 9      ♠ A109  
Dealer: E      ♥ K9  
Vul: Both     ♦ J106432  
HCP: 8      ♣ 94

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 10     ♠ K  
Dealer: W     ♥ QJ72  
Vul: None    ♦ AK54  
HCP: 18     ♣ AJ98

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 11     ♠ KJ73  
Dealer: E     ♥ 962  
Vul: NS      ♦ A  
HCP: 11      ♣ QJ1064

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 12     ♠ J9876  
Dealer: W     ♥ AQ10  
Vul: Both    ♦ 107  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ8

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K43  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ AJ943

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ 1085  
 ♣ KQ10762

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 8  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ AQJ1095

South:  
 ♠ AK983  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ 872

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 9  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ A109  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ J106432  
 ♣ 94

South:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ AQ8642  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
1. artificial ask			

Board: 10  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ QJ72  
 ♦ AK54  
 ♣ AJ98

South:  
 ♠ AJ102  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ K10762

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP
1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 11  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ73  
 ♥ 962  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ QJ1064

South:  
 ♠ Q54  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ QJ9762  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 12  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J9876  
 ♥ AQ10  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ QJ8

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ94  
 ♦ A9864  
 ♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. to the partner's longer			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 7	♠ Q5	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1085	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10762	You bid first.
Board: 8	♠ AK983	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 872	
Board: 9	♠ 873	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ8642	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	You bid first.
Board: 10	♠ AJ102	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 86	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 86	
HCP: 8	♣ K10762	Partner bids first.
Board: 11	♠ Q54	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9762	
HCP: 10	♣ A5	You bid first.
Board: 12	♠ —	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ94	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9864	
HCP: 15	♣ AK32	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K43  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ AJ943

South:  
 ♠ Q5  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ 1085  
 ♣ KQ10762

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 8  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ AQJ1095

South:  
 ♠ AK983  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ 872

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 9  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ A109  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ J106432  
 ♣ 94

South:  
 ♠ 873  
 ♥ AQ8642  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
1. artificial ask			

Board: 10  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ QJ72  
 ♦ AK54  
 ♣ AJ98

South:  
 ♠ AJ102  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ K10762

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP
1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 11  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ73  
 ♥ 962  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ QJ1064

South:  
 ♠ Q54  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ QJ9762  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 12  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J9876  
 ♥ AQ10  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ QJ8

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ94  
 ♦ A9864  
 ♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. to the partner's longer			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 13      ♠ KQ1084  
Dealer: E      ♥ 86  
Vul: None      ♦ 8  
HCP: 14      ♣ AKQ102

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14      ♠ A9  
Dealer: W      ♥ K973  
Vul: NS      ♦ A64  
HCP: 14      ♣ QJ97

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15      ♠ 10864  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ98  
HCP: 10      ♣ J106

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 16      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W      ♥ J2  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10543  
HCP: 7      ♣ AQ9632

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17      ♠ J432  
Dealer: E      ♥ K32  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q103  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ9

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10962  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ62  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ85

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1084  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AKQ102

South:  
 ♠ 975  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ AKQJ10763  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 14  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ K973  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ QJ97

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ 652  
 ♦ J108  
 ♣ A10652

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 15  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 10864  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ AQ98  
 ♣ J106

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ A1094  
 ♦ 106532  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 16  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ 10543  
 ♣ AQ9632

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ7543  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ J105

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♠	4♠
6♥	AP		

Board: 17  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J432  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ Q103  
 ♣ KQ9

South:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AKJ98  
 ♣ 6543

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 18  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 10962  
 ♦ AQ62  
 ♣ AQ85

South:  
 ♠ 7653  
 ♥ AKQ7  
 ♦ J743  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	X	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 13      ♠ 975  
Dealer: E      ♥ K9  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQJ10763  
HCP: 13      ♣ —

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 14      ♠ 52  
Dealer: W      ♥ 652  
Vul: NS      ♦ J108  
HCP: 5      ♣ A10652

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15      ♠ 53  
Dealer: E      ♥ A1094  
Vul: None      ♦ 106532  
HCP: 11      ♣ AK

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 16      ♠ AKQJ7543  
Dealer: W      ♥ 7  
Vul: NS      ♦ 6  
HCP: 11      ♣ J105

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17      ♠ A97  
Dealer: E      ♥ 7  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ98  
HCP: 12      ♣ 6543

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.



Board: 18      ♠ 7653  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQ7  
Vul: NS      ♦ J743  
HCP: 10      ♣ 9

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1084  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AKQ102

South:  
 ♠ 975  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ AKQJ10763  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 14  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ A9  
 ♥ K973  
 ♦ A64  
 ♣ QJ97

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ 652  
 ♦ J108  
 ♣ A10652

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 15  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 10864  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ AQ98  
 ♣ J106

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ A1094  
 ♦ 106532  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 16  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ 10543  
 ♣ AQ9632

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ7543  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ J105

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♠	4♠
6♥	AP		

Board: 17  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J432  
 ♥ K32  
 ♦ Q103  
 ♣ KQ9

South:  
 ♠ A97  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AKJ98  
 ♣ 6543

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 18  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 10962  
 ♦ AQ62  
 ♣ AQ85

South:  
 ♠ 7653  
 ♥ AKQ7  
 ♦ J743  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	X	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 19      ♠ K1072  
Dealer: E      ♥ 3  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9765  
HCP: 7      ♣ A864

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20      ♠ KQ1074  
Dealer: W      ♥ 843  
Vul: None      ♦ A83  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q4

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 21      ♠ J97  
Dealer: E      ♥ 743  
Vul: EW      ♦ K94  
HCP: 5      ♣ J1096

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22      ♠ K  
Dealer: W      ♥ J1075  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ1093  
HCP: 10      ♣ 94

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: E      ♥ A8754  
Vul: NS      ♦ 42  
HCP: 10      ♣ J1064

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ J743  
♥ 985  
♦ KQ  
♣ 9752

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K1072  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 9765  
 ♣ A864

South:  
 ♠ J965  
 ♥ 642  
 ♦ 842  
 ♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. artificial			
2. 6+ ♥			

Board: 20  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1074  
 ♥ 843  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ Q4

South:  
 ♠ A863  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ 10765  
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. to the partner's longer			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 21  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ J97  
 ♥ 743  
 ♦ K94  
 ♣ J1096

South:  
 ♠ A854  
 ♥ J52  
 ♦ A72  
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♥	Pass	3NT	AP
1. artificial ask			

Board: 22  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ J1075  
 ♦ KQJ1093  
 ♣ 94

South:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ AQJ103

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 23  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ A8754  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ J1064

South:  
 ♠ KQ975  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQJ7  
 ♣ KQ95

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 24  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥X W

North:  
♠ J743  
♥ 985  
♦ KQ  
♣ 9752

South:  
♠ K85  
♥ 4  
♦ A1075  
♣ AKQ83

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 19      ♠ J965  
Dealer: E      ♥ 642  
Vul: EW      ♦ 842  
HCP: 3      ♣ Q105

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20      ♠ A863  
Dealer: W      ♥ K2  
Vul: None      ♦ 10765  
HCP: 11      ♣ A108

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 21      ♠ A854  
Dealer: E      ♥ J52  
Vul: EW      ♦ A72  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q52

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22      ♠ 43  
Dealer: W      ♥ K84  
Vul: Both      ♦ A62  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQJ103

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ KQ975  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQJ7  
HCP: 16      ♣ KQ95

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 24

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 16

♠ K85

♥ 4

♦ A1075

♣ AKQ83

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.



## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K1072  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 9765  
 ♣ A864

South:  
 ♠ J965  
 ♥ 642  
 ♦ 842  
 ♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. artificial			
2. 6+ ♥			

Board: 20  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ1074  
 ♥ 843  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ Q4

South:  
 ♠ A863  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ 10765  
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. to the partner's longer			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 21  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ J97  
 ♥ 743  
 ♦ K94  
 ♣ J1096

South:  
 ♠ A854  
 ♥ J52  
 ♦ A72  
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
3♥	Pass	3NT	AP
1. artificial ask			

Board: 22  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ J1075  
 ♦ KQJ1093  
 ♣ 94

South:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ AQJ103

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 23  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ A8754  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ J1064

South:  
 ♠ KQ975  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQJ7  
 ♣ KQ95

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 24  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥X W

North:  
♠ J743  
♥ 985  
♦ KQ  
♣ 9752

South:  
♠ K85  
♥ 4  
♦ A1075  
♣ AKQ83

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 25      ♠ 83  
Dealer: E      ♥ 862  
Vul: NS      ♦ A52  
HCP: 8      ♣ A9743

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 26      ♠ 4  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ106  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ106  
HCP: 11      ♣ J1065

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27      ♠ J83  
Dealer: E      ♥ 4  
Vul: None      ♦ AKJ8754  
HCP: 16      ♣ AK

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28      ♠ 753  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q986  
Vul: NS      ♦ K73  
HCP: 5      ♣ 932

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29      ♠ J53  
Dealer: E      ♥ 962  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK9532  
HCP: 11      ♣ K

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 7

♠ 43

♥ 863

♦ KJ9

♣ K7542

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ 862  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ A9743

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ A943  
 ♦ KQ843  
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. artificial ask

Board: 26  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ KQ106  
 ♦ KQ106  
 ♣ J1065

South:  
 ♠ 972  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ J875  
 ♣ AQ97

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	X
AP			

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 27  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J83  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AKJ8754  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ 962  
 ♣ QJ10987

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
4♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 28  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 753  
 ♥ Q986  
 ♦ K73  
 ♣ 932

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ KJ74  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ AKQ1074

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♠	3♣
AP			

Board: 29  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J53  
 ♥ 962  
 ♦ AK9532  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ AJ873  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 30

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ 863

♦ KJ9

♣ K7542

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ K10

♦ AQ104

♣ A106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
----	------	-----------------	---

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 25      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E      ♥ A943  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ843  
HCP: 10      ♣ J82

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 26      ♠ 972  
Dealer: W      ♥ A7  
Vul: EW      ♦ J875  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQ97

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E      ♥ K62  
Vul: None      ♦ 962  
HCP: 6      ♣ QJ10987

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ74  
Vul: NS      ♦ 109  
HCP: 13      ♣ AKQ1074

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29      ♠ 96  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ873  
Vul: NS      ♦ 108  
HCP: 10      ♣ AJ43

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 19

♠ AQ97

♥ K10

♦ AQ104

♣ A106

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.



## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ 862  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ A9743

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ A943  
 ♦ KQ843  
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. artificial ask

Board: 26  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ KQ106  
 ♦ KQ106  
 ♣ J1065

South:  
 ♠ 972  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ J875  
 ♣ AQ97

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	X
AP			

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 27  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J83  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AKJ8754  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ 962  
 ♣ QJ10987

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
4♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 28  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 753  
 ♥ Q986  
 ♦ K73  
 ♣ 932

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ KJ74  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ AKQ1074

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♠	3♣
AP			

Board: 29  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J53  
 ♥ 962  
 ♦ AK9532  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ AJ873  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 30

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ 863

♦ KJ9

♣ K7542

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ K10

♦ AQ104

♣ A106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
----	------	-----------------	---

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 31      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q1062  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ84  
HCP: 12      ♣ AJ53

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32      ♠ 102  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1065432  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1084  
HCP: 0      ♣ 98

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33      ♠ KJ1074  
Dealer: E      ♥ 732  
Vul: Both      ♦ K83  
HCP: 7      ♣ 75

East Opens 2♦.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 34      ♠ Q1092  
Dealer: W      ♥ A9  
Vul: None      ♦ 5  
HCP: 13      ♣ AK10432

West Opens 2♦.  
You bid first.

Board: 35      ♠ 742  
Dealer: E      ♥ 72  
Vul: NS      ♦ K7632  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q75

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 36      ♠ J2  
Dealer: W      ♥ 74  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK107653  
HCP: 9      ♣ J8

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
You bid first.



## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ Q1062  
 ♦ AJ84  
 ♣ AJ53

South:  
 ♠ Q73  
 ♥ J85  
 ♦ KQ1075  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 32  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ 1065432  
 ♦ 1084  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ AQ107642

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
1. artificial ask			

Board: 33  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ1074  
 ♥ 732  
 ♦ K83  
 ♣ 75

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ A10976  
 ♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♦
AP			

Board: 34  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q1092  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AK10432

South:  
 ♠ 743  
 ♥ Q10742  
 ♦ QJ7  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♣	AP	

Board: 35  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ K7632  
 ♣ Q75

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ A10543  
 ♦ AJ5  
 ♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 36

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J2

♥ 74

♦ AK107653

♣ J8

South:

♠ Q97

♥ J632

♦ QJ

♣ K652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP
----	------	-----------------	----

1. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 31  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ Q73  
♥ J85  
♦ KQ1075  
♣ K6

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ 95  
♥ J  
♦ KJ2  
♣ AQ107642

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 21

♠ AQ  
♥ A10  
♦ A10976  
♣ AK63

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 34  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ 743  
♥ Q10742  
♦ QJ7  
♣ Q6

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 19

♠ K  
♥ A10543  
♦ AJ5  
♣ AK32

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 36  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ Q97  
♥ J632  
♦ QJ  
♣ K652

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.





## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ Q1062  
 ♦ AJ84  
 ♣ AJ53

South:  
 ♠ Q73  
 ♥ J85  
 ♦ KQ1075  
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 32  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ 1065432  
 ♦ 1084  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ 95  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ AQ107642

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
1. artificial ask			

Board: 33  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ1074  
 ♥ 732  
 ♦ K83  
 ♣ 75

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ A10976  
 ♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♦
AP			

Board: 34  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q1092  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AK10432

South:  
 ♠ 743  
 ♥ Q10742  
 ♦ QJ7  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♣	AP	

Board: 35  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 742  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ K7632  
 ♣ Q75

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ A10543  
 ♦ AJ5  
 ♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 36

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J2

♥ 74

♦ AK107653

♣ J8

South:

♠ Q97

♥ J632

♦ QJ

♣ K652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP
----	------	-----------------	----

1. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 37      ♠ 9      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK6542      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ104  
HCP: 15      ♣ K5      Partner bids first.

Board: 38      ♠ 2      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ J73      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 1092      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
HCP: 5      ♣ KJ10872      You bid first.

Board: 39      ♠ Q8765      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ —      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQJ7  
HCP: 12      ♣ KJ73      Partner bids first.

Board: 40      ♠ 93      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK953  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ74  
HCP: 14      ♣ 6      You bid first.

Board: 41      ♠ AQ      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 5432      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ3      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 13      ♣ A942      Partner bids first.

Board: 42      ♠ 53      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 63      East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ A1087432      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 7      ♣ K2      East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AK6542  
 ♦ AJ104  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ 8654  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ Q875  
 ♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♠	3♥	AP	

Board: 38  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ J73  
 ♦ 1092  
 ♣ KJ10872

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ KQJ876  
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 39  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ Q8765  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQJ7  
 ♣ KJ73

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ A106432  
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP		

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 40  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ AK953  
 ♦ AQJ74  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ 864  
 ♦ K652  
 ♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 41  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ 5432  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ A942

South:  
 ♠ 10854  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ K10842  
 ♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP

1. artificial

Board: 42  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ A1087432  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ A10874  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ J654

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	X	4♠	AP

1. artificial ask

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 37  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 3

♠ 8654  
♥ J8  
♦ Q875  
♣ 1094

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 38  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ A3  
♥ 62  
♦ KQJ876  
♣ Q65

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 39  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ 109  
♥ K4  
♦ A106432  
♣ Q108

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 40  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ 74  
♥ 864  
♦ K652  
♣ AK92

West Opens 2♦.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 41  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ 10854  
♥ 8  
♦ K10842  
♣ Q105

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 42  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ K7  
♥ A10874  
♦ J5  
♣ J654

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AK6542  
 ♦ AJ104  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ 8654  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ Q875  
 ♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♠	3♥	AP	

Board: 38  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ J73  
 ♦ 1092  
 ♣ KJ10872

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ KQJ876  
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 39  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ Q8765  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQJ7  
 ♣ KJ73

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ A106432  
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP		

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 40  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ AK953  
 ♦ AQJ74  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ 864  
 ♦ K652  
 ♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 41  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ 5432  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ A942

South:  
 ♠ 10854  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ K10842  
 ♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP

1. artificial

Board: 42  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ A1087432  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ A10874  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ J654

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	X	4♠	AP

1. artificial ask

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 43      ♠ KQ1082      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ K9832      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ J109

Board: 44      ♠ —      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ1087  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ1082      You bid first.  
HCP: 18      ♣ AK

Board: 45      ♠ 5      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ9      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 1054  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q10832      Partner bids first.

Board: 46      ♠ 542      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q1086  
HCP: 6      ♣ KJ1093      You bid first.

Board: 47      ♠ 6      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ A6532  
Vul: Both      ♦ 5      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQ9872

Board: 48      ♠ —      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ10863      East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ3      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 6      ♣ 9432      East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 7♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1082

♥ —

♦ K9832

♣ J109

South:

♠ A963

♥ 92

♦ AQ10

♣ AK32

West North East South

2♦ 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 44

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ1087

♦ AKJ1082

♣ AK

South:

♠ K8

♥ K9654

♦ 4

♣ Q9732

West North East South

2♦ 3♦ AP

Board: 45

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ9

♦ 1054

♣ Q10832

South:

♠ J73

♥ A107

♦ AK3

♣ AKJ5

West North East South

2♦ X

2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♣ Pass 5♣

AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 46

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 542

♥ 8

♦ Q1086

♣ KJ1093

South:

♠ Q106

♥ AKQ106

♦ AK2

♣ Q5

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♥

AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 47

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ A6532

♦ 5

♣ KQ9872

South:

♠ A8

♥ KJ74

♦ AKJ64

♣ A4

West North East South

2♦ 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



Board: 48  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 7♠X E

North:  
♠ —  
♥ QJ10863  
♦ QJ3  
♣ 9432

South:  
♠ 105  
♥ AK742  
♦ 1084  
♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♥	Pass	7♠	X

AP  
1. artificial ask  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 43      ♠ A963  
Dealer: E      ♥ 92  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ10  
HCP: 17      ♣ AK32

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 44      ♠ K8  
Dealer: W      ♥ K9654  
Vul: Both      ♦ 4  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q9732

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45      ♠ J73  
Dealer: E      ♥ A107  
Vul: None      ♦ AK3  
HCP: 20      ♣ AKJ5

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 46      ♠ Q106  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQ106  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK2  
HCP: 20      ♣ Q5

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47      ♠ A8  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ74  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ64  
HCP: 20      ♣ A4

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 48      ♠ 105  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK742  
Vul: None      ♦ 1084  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q76

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

East Bids 7♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1082

♥ —

♦ K9832

♣ J109

South:

♠ A963

♥ 92

♦ AQ10

♣ AK32

West North East South

2♦ 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 44

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ1087

♦ AKJ1082

♣ AK

South:

♠ K8

♥ K9654

♦ 4

♣ Q9732

West North East South

2♦ 3♦ AP

Board: 45

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ9

♦ 1054

♣ Q10832

South:

♠ J73

♥ A107

♦ AK3

♣ AKJ5

West North East South

2♦ X

2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♣ Pass 5♣

AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 46

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 542

♥ 8

♦ Q1086

♣ KJ1093

South:

♠ Q106

♥ AKQ106

♦ AK2

♣ Q5

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♥

AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 47

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ A6532

♦ 5

♣ KQ9872

South:

♠ A8

♥ KJ74

♦ AKJ64

♣ A4

West North East South

2♦ 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 48  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 7♠X E

North:  
♠ —  
♥ QJ10863  
♦ QJ3  
♣ 9432

South:  
♠ 105  
♥ AK742  
♦ 1084  
♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♥	Pass	7♠	X

AP  
1. artificial ask  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 49      ♠ 94  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ932  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q8  
HCP: 12      ♣ K107

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50      ♠ K  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ97  
Vul: None      ♦ K974  
HCP: 10      ♣ J1097

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 51      ♠ 109  
Dealer: E      ♥ 32  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK9874  
HCP: 7      ♣ 1042

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W      ♥ 106  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ10854  
HCP: 13      ♣ AKJ5

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 53      ♠ 96432  
Dealer: E      ♥ 754  
Vul: None      ♦ J1054  
HCP: 4      ♣ K

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54      ♠ AJ95  
Dealer: W      ♥ 2  
Vul: EW      ♦ 8  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQJ8764

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ 2			2♦	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ932	♥ K107	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ A1095	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K107	♣ AQ652				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ 43	2♦	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ97	♥ 10542	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ K974	♦ A1082	1. artificial			
South HCP: 7	♣ J1097	♣ K64				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109	♠ QJ743			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ 9	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AK9874	♦ Q53	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 1042	♣ J765	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ K87654	2♦	3♦	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ —				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ10854	♦ Q73				
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ5	♣ Q1062				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 96432	♠ AJ			2♦	3♦
Vul: None	♥ 754	♥ K62	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ J1054	♦ AK763				
South HCP: 19	♣ K	♣ A64				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ95	♠ K103	2♦	3♣	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ K73				
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ K10632				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ8764	♣ 92				
Contract: 3♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 49      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E      ♥ K107  
Vul: NS      ♦ A1095  
HCP: 13      ♣ AQ652

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 50      ♠ 43  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10542  
Vul: None      ♦ A1082  
HCP: 7      ♣ K64

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51      ♠ QJ743  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q53  
HCP: 6      ♣ J765

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52      ♠ K87654  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q73  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q1062

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: E      ♥ K62  
Vul: None      ♦ AK763  
HCP: 19      ♣ A64

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 54      ♠ K103  
Dealer: W      ♥ K73  
Vul: EW      ♦ K10632  
HCP: 9      ♣ 92

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 94	♠ 2			2♦	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ932	♥ K107	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ A1095	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K107	♣ AQ652				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ 43	2♦	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ97	♥ 10542	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ K974	♦ A1082	1. artificial			
South HCP: 7	♣ J1097	♣ K64				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109	♠ QJ743			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ 9	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AK9874	♦ Q53	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 1042	♣ J765	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ K87654	2♦	3♦	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ —				
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ10854	♦ Q73				
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ5	♣ Q1062				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 96432	♠ AJ			2♦	3♦
Vul: None	♥ 754	♥ K62	AP			
North HCP: 4	♦ J1054	♦ AK763				
South HCP: 19	♣ K	♣ A64				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ95	♠ K103	2♦	3♣	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ K73				
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ K10632				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ8764	♣ 92				
Contract: 3♣ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 55      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E      ♥ 65  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q9643  
HCP: 5        ♣ QJ1074

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 56      ♠ K873  
Dealer: W      ♥ K73  
Vul: NS        ♦ J853  
HCP: 10       ♣ K10

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57      ♠ 632  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ872  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q952  
HCP: 11       ♣ A

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58      ♠ KJ4  
Dealer: W      ♥ A843  
Vul: Both     ♦ A85  
HCP: 15       ♣ QJ2

West Opens 2♦.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59      ♠ AQ865  
Dealer: E      ♥ J874  
Vul: None     ♦ 5  
HCP: 10       ♣ K43

East Opens 2♦.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 60      ♠ A752  
Dealer: W      ♥ A52  
Vul: Both     ♦ 94  
HCP: 9        ♣ J1032

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ Q9643  
 ♣ QJ1074

South:  
 ♠ J32  
 ♥ Q982  
 ♦ A108  
 ♣ K32

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. artificial ask

Board: 56  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K873  
 ♥ K73  
 ♦ J853  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ AQ5  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AK74  
 ♣ Q7532

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 57  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 632  
 ♥ KQ872  
 ♦ Q952  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ KQ987  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ Q9863

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 58  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ KJ4  
 ♥ A843  
 ♦ A85  
 ♣ QJ2

South:  
 ♠ Q10952  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 109742  
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♥
X	3♠	4♥	X
AP			

Board: 59  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ865  
 ♥ J874  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ K43

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AKQ986432  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
		2♦	4♦
AP			

Board: 60  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A752  
 ♥ A52  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ J1032

South:  
 ♠ K986  
 ♥ 1098  
 ♦ AJ76  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP

1. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 55      ♠ J32  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q982  
Vul: Both     ♦ A108  
HCP: 10      ♣ K32

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 56      ♠ AQ5  
Dealer: W      ♥ 6  
Vul: NS       ♦ AK74  
HCP: 15      ♣ Q7532

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57      ♠ KQ987  
Dealer: E      ♥ 94  
Vul: EW       ♦ K  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q9863

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58      ♠ Q10952  
Dealer: W      ♥ 2  
Vul: Both     ♦ 109742  
HCP: 5       ♣ K3

West Opens 2♦.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9  
Vul: None     ♦ AKQ986432  
HCP: 13      ♣ A7

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 60      ♠ K986  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1098  
Vul: Both     ♦ AJ76  
HCP: 11      ♣ K7

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ 65  
♦ Q9643  
♣ QJ1074

South:  
♠ J32  
♥ Q982  
♦ A108  
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. artificial ask

Board: 56  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K873  
♥ K73  
♦ J853  
♣ K10

South:  
♠ AQ5  
♥ 6  
♦ AK74  
♣ Q7532

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 57  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ 632  
♥ KQ872  
♦ Q952  
♣ A

South:  
♠ KQ987  
♥ 94  
♦ K  
♣ Q9863

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 58  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ X E

North:  
♠ KJ4  
♥ A843  
♦ A85  
♣ QJ2

South:  
♠ Q10952  
♥ 2  
♦ 109742  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♥
X	3♠	4♥	X
AP			

Board: 59  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
♠ AQ865  
♥ J874  
♦ 5  
♣ K43

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ 9  
♦ AKQ986432  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
		2♦	4♦
AP			

Board: 60  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
♠ A752  
♥ A52  
♦ 94  
♣ J1032

South:  
♠ K986  
♥ 1098  
♦ AJ76  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP

1. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 61	♠ QJ643	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 74	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10753	
HCP: 3	♣ 32	Partner bids first.
Board: 62	♠ AQ2	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 9873	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 103	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ97	You bid first.
Board: 63	♠ 9842	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9876	
HCP: 8	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.
Board: 64	♠ Q2	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ754	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 65	♠ J8762	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 764	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J5	
Board: 66	♠ J8	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J7542	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 2	♣ 107542	You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ643	♠ A5			2♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ K96	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 10753	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 32	♣ AK8764	1. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ2	♠ K10986	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 9873	♥ K	1. to the partner's longer			
North HCP: 11	♦ 103	♦ KQ6				
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ97	♣ K863				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9842	♠ KQ10653			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ 932	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ Q9876	♦ J5	1. to the partner's longer			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8	♣ K2				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q2	♠ K754	2♦	3♦	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ AJ42	♥ 986				
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ754	♦ 9				
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ AQ754				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8762	♠ A4			2♦	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ 764	♥ K8	AP			
North HCP: 2	♦ 854	♦ Q10				
South HCP: 15	♣ J5	♣ AQ97642				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J8	♠ AKQ62	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ J7542	♥ A	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 7	♦ AK1053	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 107542	♣ 86	1. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 61	♠ A5	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K96	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 19	♣ AK8764	You bid first.
Board: 62	♠ K10986	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 14	♣ K863	Partner bids first.
Board: 63	♠ KQ10653	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 932	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J5	
HCP: 9	♣ K2	You bid first.
Board: 64	♠ K754	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 986	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ754	
Board: 65	♠ A4	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ97642	
Board: 66	♠ AKQ62	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK1053	
HCP: 20	♣ 86	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ643	♠ A5			2♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ K96	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 10753	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 32	♣ AK8764	1. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ2	♠ K10986	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 9873	♥ K	1. to the partner's longer			
North HCP: 11	♦ 103	♦ KQ6				
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ97	♣ K863				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9842	♠ KQ10653			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ 932	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ Q9876	♦ J5	1. to the partner's longer			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8	♣ K2				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q2	♠ K754	2♦	3♦	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ AJ42	♥ 986				
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ754	♦ 9				
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ AQ754				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8762	♠ A4			2♦	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ 764	♥ K8	AP			
North HCP: 2	♦ 854	♦ Q10				
South HCP: 15	♣ J5	♣ AQ97642				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J8	♠ AKQ62	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ J7542	♥ A	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 7	♦ AK1053	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 107542	♣ 86	1. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 67  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ A74  
♥ A2  
♦ KJ72  
♣ A973

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 68  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ QJ54  
♥ —  
♦ 7652  
♣ A9843

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 69  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ 6  
♥ AJ1097  
♦ Q765  
♣ 986

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 70  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ 5  
♥ QJ109643  
♦ KJ9  
♣ 76

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 71  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 14

♠ J97  
♥ AJ4  
♦ QJ  
♣ AJ976

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 72      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQJ8  
Vul: None    ♦ 108532  
HCP: 14      ♣ A3

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ KJ72  
 ♣ A973

South:  
 ♠ KQ86  
 ♥ J93  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ QJ86

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. to the partner's longer			
2. Stayman			

Board: 68  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ54  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 7652  
 ♣ A9843

South:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ 9643  
 ♦ KQJ84  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 69  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AJ1097  
 ♦ Q765  
 ♣ 986

South:  
 ♠ Q985  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ J109  
 ♣ A10732

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
1. artificial ask			

Board: 70  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ QJ109643  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ 976  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ Q104  
 ♣ QJ532

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
1. artificial ask			

Board: 71  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J97  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AJ976

South:  
 ♠ A103  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ AK86  
 ♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 72

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQJ8

♦ 108532

♣ A3

South:

♠ 76

♥ 109543

♦ 974

♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	2♥	2NT	3♥
----	----	-----	----

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 67      ♠ KQ86  
Dealer: E      ♥ J93  
Vul: NS      ♦ 86  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ86

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 68      ♠ A93  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9643  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ84  
HCP: 10      ♣ 10

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 69      ♠ Q985  
Dealer: E      ♥ K  
Vul: Both      ♦ J109  
HCP: 10      ♣ A10732

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 70      ♠ 976  
Dealer: W      ♥ A2  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q104  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ532

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 71      ♠ A103  
Dealer: E      ♥ 83  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK86  
HCP: 14      ♣ K1082

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 72      ♠ 76  
Dealer: W      ♥ 109543  
Vul: None     ♦ 974  
HCP: 3        ♣ QJ7

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ KJ72  
 ♣ A973

South:  
 ♠ KQ86  
 ♥ J93  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ QJ86

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. to the partner's longer			
2. Stayman			

Board: 68  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ54  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 7652  
 ♣ A9843

South:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ 9643  
 ♦ KQJ84  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 69  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AJ1097  
 ♦ Q765  
 ♣ 986

South:  
 ♠ Q985  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ J109  
 ♣ A10732

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
1. artificial ask			

Board: 70  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ QJ109643  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ 976  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ Q104  
 ♣ QJ532

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
1. artificial ask			

Board: 71  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J97  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ AJ976

South:  
 ♠ A103  
 ♥ 83  
 ♦ AK86  
 ♣ K1082

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 72  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ AKQJ8  
♦ 108532  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ 109543  
♦ 974  
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♥	2NT	3♥
4♠	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 73      ♠ Q72  
Dealer: E      ♥ 87  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ7543  
HCP: 8      ♣ K4

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 74      ♠ 864  
Dealer: W      ♥ 982  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ52  
HCP: 9      ♣ A102

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 75      ♠ Q107  
Dealer: E      ♥ J53  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKJ6  
HCP: 14      ♣ K43

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 76      ♠ AK  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8  
Vul: Both      ♦ J1084  
HCP: 11      ♣ K109863

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 77      ♠ J86  
Dealer: E      ♥ A  
Vul: None      ♦ 9652  
HCP: 8      ♣ K10742

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 78      ♠ 53  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK8543  
Vul: NS      ♦ 85  
HCP: 10      ♣ K82

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q72	♠ AJ1043			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ K63	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ7543	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K4	♣ Q10852	1. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 864	♠ J5	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 982	♥ Q107543	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ52	♦ K6	1. artificial ask			
South HCP: 9	♣ A102	♣ K96				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q107	♠ K94			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J53	♥ Q2	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ6	♦ Q974	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K43	♣ Q986	1. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ 864	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ A73	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ J1084	♦ 952	1. artificial ask			
South HCP: 6	♣ K109863	♣ Q754				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J86	♠ 7432			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 86	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 9652	♦ KJ	1. artificial			
South HCP: 9	♣ K10742	♣ AJ865				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 53	♠ K7	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK8543	♥ 1072	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 85	♦ Q107	1. artificial ask			
South HCP: 8	♣ K82	♣ QJ943				
Contract: 3♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 73      ♠ AJ1043  
Dealer: E      ♥ K63  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q10852

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 74      ♠ J5  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q107543  
Vul: None      ♦ K6  
HCP: 9      ♣ K96

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 75      ♠ K94  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q2  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q974  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q986

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 76      ♠ 864  
Dealer: W      ♥ A73  
Vul: Both      ♦ 952  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q754

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 77      ♠ 7432  
Dealer: E      ♥ 86  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ  
HCP: 9      ♣ AJ865

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 78      ♠ K7  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1072  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q107  
HCP: 8      ♣ QJ943

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q72	♠ AJ1043			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ K63	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ7543	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K4	♣ Q10852	1. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 864	♠ J5	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 982	♥ Q107543	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ52	♦ K6	1. artificial ask			
South HCP: 9	♣ A102	♣ K96				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q107	♠ K94			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J53	♥ Q2	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ6	♦ Q974	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K43	♣ Q986	1. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ 864	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ A73	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ J1084	♦ 952	1. artificial ask			
South HCP: 6	♣ K109863	♣ Q754				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J86	♠ 7432			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ 86	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 9652	♦ KJ	1. artificial			
South HCP: 9	♣ K10742	♣ AJ865				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 53	♠ K7	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK8543	♥ 1072	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 85	♦ Q107	1. artificial ask			
South HCP: 8	♣ K82	♣ QJ943				
Contract: 3♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 79      ♠ Q9      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ97      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ108  
HCP: 16      ♣ K43      Partner bids first.

Board: 80      ♠ KQ94      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ A104      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ Q76  
HCP: 14      ♣ QJ10      You bid first.

Board: 81      ♠ J2      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ A52      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ652  
HCP: 14      ♣ A92      Partner bids first.

Board: 82      ♠ K10      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ7632  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1042  
HCP: 14      ♣ KQ      You bid first.

Board: 83      ♠ KJ      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 85      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J1093      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 9      ♣ A10963      Partner bids first.

Board: 84      ♠ A6      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 109      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ1072      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q1098      You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9	♠ K43			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ97	♥ J54	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ108	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K43	♣ AJ1062				
Contract: 3N N			1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ94	♠ 7	2♦	X	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥
Vul: None	♥ A104	♥ KQ9532	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ Q76	♦ K104				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ10	♣ 652				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J2	♠ K985			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A52	♥ Q98	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ652	♦ K73				
South HCP: 8	♣ A92	♣ 1053				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10	♠ 93	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7632	♥ K108	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ 1042	♦ AQ5				
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ	♣ AJ1053				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ	♠ A109753			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ K32	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J1093	♦ 7				
South HCP: 10	♣ A10963	♣ K52				
Contract: 3♥ E			1. artificial ask			

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A6	♠ 87	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ AK53	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1072	♦ K94				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1098	♣ J732				
Contract: 2♠ W			1. to the partner's longer			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 79      ♠ K43  
Dealer: E      ♥ J54  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q6  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJ1062

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 80      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ9532  
Vul: None      ♦ K104  
HCP: 8      ♣ 652

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 81      ♠ K985  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q98  
Vul: NS      ♦ K73  
HCP: 8      ♣ 1053

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 82      ♠ 93  
Dealer: W      ♥ K108  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ5  
HCP: 14      ♣ AJ1053

West Opens 2♦.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 83      ♠ A109753  
Dealer: E      ♥ K32  
Vul: Both      ♦ 7  
HCP: 10      ♣ K52

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 84      ♠ 87  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK53  
Vul: NS      ♦ K94  
HCP: 11      ♣ J732

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9	♠ K43			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ97	♥ J54	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ108	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K43	♣ AJ1062				
Contract: 3N N			1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ94	♠ 7	2♦	X	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥
Vul: None	♥ A104	♥ KQ9532	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ Q76	♦ K104				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ10	♣ 652				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J2	♠ K985			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A52	♥ Q98	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ652	♦ K73				
South HCP: 8	♣ A92	♣ 1053				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10	♠ 93	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ7632	♥ K108	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ 1042	♦ AQ5				
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ	♣ AJ1053				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ	♠ A109753			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ K32	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J1093	♦ 7				
South HCP: 10	♣ A10963	♣ K52				
Contract: 3♥ E			1. artificial ask			

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A6	♠ 87	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ AK53	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1072	♦ K94				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1098	♣ J732				
Contract: 2♠ W			1. to the partner's longer			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 85      ♠ K4      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 62  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9863      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 6      ♣ QJ875

Board: 86      ♠ 976542      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1075      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ  
HCP: 6      ♣ J5      You bid first.

Board: 87      ♠ 4      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ96      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKJ107  
HCP: 12      ♣ 1042      Partner bids first.

Board: 88      ♠ 8762      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1042      East Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q109764      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 2      ♣ —      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 89      ♠ 85      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 753      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ Q642  
HCP: 6      ♣ A752      Partner bids first.

Board: 90      ♠ KJ      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 754      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK86      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q873      You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ 62

♦ 9863

♣ QJ875

South:

♠ Q863

♥ K53

♦ A

♣ AK1096

West North East South

2♦ 3♣

AP

Board: 86

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 976542

♥ 1075

♦ AJ

♣ J5

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 98

♦ Q1084

♣ AQ7

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. to the partner's longer

2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 87

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 4

♥ KJ96

♦ AKJ107

♣ 1042

South:

♠ A86

♥ 108532

♦ 54

♣ A73

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 88

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 8762

♥ 1042

♦ Q109764

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ 86

♦ K2

♣ KQ10872

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♦ Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 89

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 85

♥ 753

♦ Q642

♣ A752

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ QJ4

♦ K10

♣ Q643

West North East South

2♦ X

2♥<sup>1</sup> AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 90

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 754

♦ AK86

♣ Q873

South:

♠ 95

♥ KQJ

♦ J9754

♣ K52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 85      ♠ Q863  
Dealer: E      ♥ K53  
Vul: Both     ♦ A  
HCP: 16      ♣ AK1096

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 86      ♠ AKQ3  
Dealer: W      ♥ 98  
Vul: None     ♦ Q1084  
HCP: 17      ♣ AQ7

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87      ♠ A86  
Dealer: E      ♥ 108532  
Vul: NS       ♦ 54  
HCP: 8       ♣ A73

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88      ♠ QJ4  
Dealer: W      ♥ 86  
Vul: Both     ♦ K2  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ10872

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89      ♠ AJ72  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ4  
Vul: None     ♦ K10  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q643

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90      ♠ 95  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ  
Vul: NS       ♦ J9754  
HCP: 10      ♣ K52

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ 62

♦ 9863

♣ QJ875

South:

♠ Q863

♥ K53

♦ A

♣ AK1096

West North East South

2♦ 3♣

AP

Board: 86

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 976542

♥ 1075

♦ AJ

♣ J5

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 98

♦ Q1084

♣ AQ7

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. to the partner's longer

2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 87

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 4

♥ KJ96

♦ AKJ107

♣ 1042

South:

♠ A86

♥ 108532

♦ 54

♣ A73

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 88

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 8762

♥ 1042

♦ Q109764

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ 86

♦ K2

♣ KQ10872

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♦ Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 89

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 85

♥ 753

♦ Q642

♣ A752

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ QJ4

♦ K10

♣ Q643

West North East South

2♦ X

2♥<sup>1</sup> AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 90

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 754

♦ AK86

♣ Q873

South:

♠ 95

♥ KQJ

♦ J9754

♣ K52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 91      ♠ 6      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ62      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q653  
HCP: 10      ♣ 1085      Partner bids first.

Board: 92      ♠ A82      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ6      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ  
HCP: 21      ♣ AQ532      You bid first.

Board: 93      ♠ 63      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 74  
Vul: EW      ♦ 98754      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 4      ♣ A632

Board: 94      ♠ 6      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 93      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ932      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ1092      You bid first.

Board: 95      ♠ 92      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ K765      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ J2      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 5      ♣ J10872      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 96      ♠ K872      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ5      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q9874  
HCP: 9      ♣ J      You bid first.

## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:	South:
♠ 6	♠ J432
♥ AKJ62	♥ 74
♦ Q653	♦ K982
♣ 1085	♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 92  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6N N

North:	South:
♠ A82	♠ —
♥ KQ6	♥ J10832
♦ AQ	♦ KJ532
♣ AQ532	♣ K98

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. to the partner's longer
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 93  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2N S

North:	South:
♠ 63	♠ A75
♥ 74	♥ 1065
♦ 98754	♦ AK6
♣ A632	♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2NT
AP			

Board: 94  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:	South:
♠ 6	♠ KJ83
♥ 93	♥ K6
♦ AQ932	♦ J8765
♣ KJ1092	♣ 73

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 95  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:	South:
♠ 92	♠ 743
♥ K765	♥ A109
♦ J2	♦ 96
♣ J10872	♣ AQ643

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. artificial ask



Board: 96

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K872

♥ QJ5

♦ Q9874

♣ J

South:

♠ 6

♥ K63

♦ A1063

♣ AK532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣
----	------	-----------------	----

AP

1. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 91      ♠ J432      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 74      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ K982  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQ9      You bid first.

Board: 92      ♠ —      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ J10832      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ532  
HCP: 8      ♣ K98      Partner bids first.

Board: 93      ♠ A75      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1065  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK6      You bid first.  
HCP: 15      ♣ KJ109

Board: 94      ♠ KJ83      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K6      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ J8765      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
HCP: 8      ♣ 73      Partner bids first.

Board: 95      ♠ 743      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ A109      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 96      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQ643      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 96      ♠ 6      West Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K63      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ A1063  
HCP: 14      ♣ AK532      Partner bids first.

## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:	South:
♠ 6	♠ J432
♥ AKJ62	♥ 74
♦ Q653	♦ K982
♣ 1085	♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 92  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6N N

North:	South:
♠ A82	♠ —
♥ KQ6	♥ J10832
♦ AQ	♦ KJ532
♣ AQ532	♣ K98

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. to the partner's longer
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 93  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2N S

North:	South:
♠ 63	♠ A75
♥ 74	♥ 1065
♦ 98754	♦ AK6
♣ A632	♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2NT
AP			

Board: 94  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:	South:
♠ 6	♠ KJ83
♥ 93	♥ K6
♦ AQ932	♦ J8765
♣ KJ1092	♣ 73

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 95  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:	South:
♠ 92	♠ 743
♥ K765	♥ A109
♦ J2	♦ 96
♣ J10872	♣ AQ643

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. artificial ask

Board: 96

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K872

♥ QJ5

♦ Q9874

♣ J

South:

♠ 6

♥ K63

♦ A1063

♣ AK532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣
----	------	-----------------	----

AP

1. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 97  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ K83  
♥ Q4  
♦ 983  
♣ AK863

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 98  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ 1085  
♥ J102  
♦ K532  
♣ A53

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 99  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ 87532  
♥ A64  
♦ KQ2  
♣ 97

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 100  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ J10763  
♥ K76  
♦ Q  
♣ A1073

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 101  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ 762  
♥ J82  
♦ AK763  
♣ 97

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 102

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 10

♠ K

♥ J973

♦ K43

♣ K9532

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K83	♠ Q107			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ 9				
North HCP: 12	♦ 983	♦ KJ105	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AK863	♣ 109754	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1085	♠ 2	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J102	♥ Q				
North HCP: 8	♦ K532	♦ AJ109876	3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A53	♣ 10642	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87532	♠ A1094			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A64	♥ 52				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ2	♦ A854	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 97	♣ Q105	1. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10763	♠ AQ8	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP
Vul: Both	♥ K76	♥ Q84				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ KJ985	1. to the partner's longer			
South HCP: 13	♣ A1073	♣ J9				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 762	♠ K104			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J82	♥ A1074				
North HCP: 8	♦ AK763	♦ Q4	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 97	♣ A832	1. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 102

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ K

♥ J973

♦ K43

♣ K9532

South:

♠ J432

♥ 6

♦ Q10975

♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
-----------------	------	------------------	------

5♦	Pass	6♥	AP
----	------	----	----

1. artificial

2. 6+ ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 97  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ Q107  
♥ 9  
♦ KJ105  
♣ 109754

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ 2  
♥ Q  
♦ AJ109876  
♣ 10642

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ A1094  
♥ 52  
♦ A854  
♣ Q105

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ AQ8  
♥ Q84  
♦ KJ985  
♣ J9

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ K104  
♥ A1074  
♦ Q4  
♣ A832

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102      ♠ J432  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q10975  
HCP: 3           ♣ 1086

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K83	♠ Q107			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ 9				
North HCP: 12	♦ 983	♦ KJ105	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AK863	♣ 109754	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ E						
Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1085	♠ 2	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J102	♥ Q				
North HCP: 8	♦ K532	♦ AJ109876	3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ A53	♣ 10642	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 4♠ E						
Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87532	♠ A1094			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A64	♥ 52				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ2	♦ A854	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 97	♣ Q105	1. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 2♥ W						
Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J10763	♠ AQ8	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP
Vul: Both	♥ K76	♥ Q84				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ KJ985	1. to the partner's longer			
South HCP: 13	♣ A1073	♣ J9				
Contract: 2♥ E						
Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 762	♠ K104			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J82	♥ A1074				
North HCP: 8	♦ AK763	♦ Q4	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 97	♣ A832	1. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 102

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ K

♥ J973

♦ K43

♣ K9532

South:

♠ J432

♥ 6

♦ Q10975

♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
-----------------	------	------------------	------

5♦	Pass	6♥	AP
----	------	----	----

1. artificial

2. 6+ ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 103      ♠ 653  
Dealer: E        ♥ K9  
Vul: EW         ♦ J83  
HCP: 4          ♣ 109865

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104      ♠ J63  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q543  
Vul: None       ♦ 8764  
HCP: 3          ♣ 97

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105      ♠ K86  
Dealer: E        ♥ 98765  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q10  
HCP: 10        ♣ AJ3

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 106      ♠ 1097  
Dealer: W        ♥ 973  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ52  
HCP: 9          ♣ K87

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107      ♠ K9  
Dealer: E        ♥ K54  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ1053  
HCP: 13        ♣ Q75

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108      ♠ KJ9853  
Dealer: W        ♥ 52  
Vul: NS         ♦ 95  
HCP: 8          ♣ A94

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 653	♠ AQ874				
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ J3			2♦	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J83	♦ Q642	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 109865	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J63	♠ A9	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ Q543	♥ AK82	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 8764	♦ Q95	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 97	♣ AQ54				
Contract: 2N S						

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K86	♠ 4				
Vul: NS	♥ 98765	♥ K103			2♦	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ AKJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	♣ KQ10852				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1097	♠ K3				
Vul: EW	♥ 973	♥ QJ54	2♦	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ52	♦ KJ10964				
South HCP: 10	♣ K87	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9	♠ J743				
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ J9			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1053	♦ KQ62	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q75	♣ J92				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ9853

♥ 52

♦ 95

♣ A94

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ KQ4

♦ KQ62

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
----	------	-----------------	-----

Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. to the partner's longer

2. Texas

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 103      ♠ AQ874  
Dealer: E        ♥ J3  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q642  
HCP: 15         ♣ AQ

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 104      ♠ A9  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK82  
Vul: None       ♦ Q95  
HCP: 19         ♣ AQ54

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E        ♥ K103  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKJ  
HCP: 16         ♣ KQ10852

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 106      ♠ K3  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ54  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ10964  
HCP: 10         ♣ 3

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107      ♠ J743  
Dealer: E        ♥ J9  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ62  
HCP: 8         ♣ J92

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108      ♠ AQ72  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ4  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ62  
HCP: 16         ♣ 102

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.



# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 653	♠ AQ874			2♦	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ J3				
North HCP: 4	♦ J83	♦ Q642	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 109865	♣ AQ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J63	♠ A9	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ Q543	♥ AK82	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 8764	♦ Q95	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 97	♣ AQ54				
Contract: 2N S						

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K86	♠ 4			2♦	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ 98765	♥ K103				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q10	♦ AKJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	♣ KQ10852				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1097	♠ K3	2♦	Pass	2♠	AP
Vul: EW	♥ 973	♥ QJ54				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ52	♦ KJ10964				
South HCP: 10	♣ K87	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9	♠ J743			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ J9	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ1053	♦ KQ62				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q75	♣ J92				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ9853

♥ 52

♦ 95

♣ A94

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ KQ4

♦ KQ62

♣ 102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
----	------	-----------------	-----

Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. to the partner's longer

2. Texas

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 109      ♠ 85  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6  
Vul: EW        ♦ A96532  
HCP: 7         ♣ K652

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110      ♠ AKJ984  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7  
Vul: Both       ♦ 83  
HCP: 10        ♣ Q1043

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 111      ♠ 976  
Dealer: E        ♥ 4  
Vul: Both       ♦ J1032  
HCP: 5         ♣ A8743

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112      ♠ AKJ10  
Dealer: W        ♥ K2  
Vul: None       ♦ A6  
HCP: 24        ♣ AKQ64

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E        ♥ K64  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ1072  
HCP: 10        ♣ Q752

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ  
Vul: Both       ♦ A653  
HCP: 12        ♣ A109842

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ 6

♦ A96532

♣ K652

South:

♠ AK6

♥ KJ942

♦ K10

♣ J83

West North East South

2♦ 2♥

AP

Board: 110

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ AKJ984

♥ 7

♦ 83

♣ Q1043

South:

♠ Q532

♥ 1095

♦ AJ5

♣ A72

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♠ Pass

2NT AP

Board: 111

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 976

♥ 4

♦ J1032

♣ A8743

South:

♠ K105

♥ AKQJ106

♦ 9

♣ K52

West North East South

2♦ 2♥

AP

Board: 112

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ10

♥ K2

♦ A6

♣ AKQ64

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 765

♦ KQJ742

♣ J5

West North East South

2♦ X 2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

AP

1. to the partner's longer

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 113

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 7

♥ K64

♦ KQ1072

♣ Q752

South:

♠ A982

♥ A3

♦ 653

♣ J863

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KJ

♦ A653

♣ A109842

South:

♠ J92

♥ 865

♦ Q982

♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	3♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 109      ♠ AK6  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ942  
Vul: EW         ♦ K10  
HCP: 15         ♣ J83

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 110      ♠ Q532  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1095  
Vul: Both        ♦ AJ5  
HCP: 11         ♣ A72

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111      ♠ K105  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQJ106  
Vul: Both        ♦ 9  
HCP: 16         ♣ K52

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 112      ♠ Q9  
Dealer: W        ♥ 765  
Vul: None        ♦ KQJ742  
HCP: 9         ♣ J5

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113      ♠ A982  
Dealer: E        ♥ A3  
Vul: NS         ♦ 653  
HCP: 9         ♣ J863

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114      ♠ J92  
Dealer: W        ♥ 865  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q982  
HCP: 7         ♣ KJ6

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ 6

♦ A96532

♣ K652

South:

♠ AK6

♥ KJ942

♦ K10

♣ J83

West North East South

2♦ 2♥

AP

Board: 110

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ AKJ984

♥ 7

♦ 83

♣ Q1043

South:

♠ Q532

♥ 1095

♦ AJ5

♣ A72

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♠ Pass

2NT AP

Board: 111

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 976

♥ 4

♦ J1032

♣ A8743

South:

♠ K105

♥ AKQJ106

♦ 9

♣ K52

West North East South

2♦ 2♥

AP

Board: 112

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ10

♥ K2

♦ A6

♣ AKQ64

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 765

♦ KQJ742

♣ J5

West North East South

2♦ X 2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

AP

1. to the partner's longer

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 113

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 7

♥ K64

♦ KQ1072

♣ Q752

South:

♠ A982

♥ A3

♦ 653

♣ J863

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 114

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KJ

♦ A653

♣ A109842

South:

♠ J92

♥ 865

♦ Q982

♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	3♣	AP	
----	----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 115	♠ 4	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ1052	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A432	
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	Partner bids first.
Board: 116	♠ 73	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q532	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ984	
HCP: 8	♣ 42	You bid first.
Board: 117	♠ A643	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J5432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 12	♣ K74	Partner bids first.
Board: 118	♠ K75	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K1098	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 7	♣ J10753	You bid first.
Board: 119	♠ 42	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ103	Partner bids first.
Board: 120	♠ —	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J982	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109832	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ93	You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ KQJ1052  
 ♦ A432  
 ♣ Q7

South:  
 ♠ J975  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQ86  
 ♣ A8632

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 116  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ Q532  
 ♦ AQ984  
 ♣ 42

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AK1076  
 ♦ K1063  
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 117  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A643  
 ♥ J5432  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ K74

South:  
 ♠ K108  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ Q1098752  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 118  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ K1098  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ J10753

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A43  
 ♦ KQ95432  
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
AP			

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 119  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ KQ542  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ KJ103

South:  
 ♠ J108  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ AJ1075  
 ♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 120  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J982  
 ♦ 109832  
 ♣ KJ93

South:  
 ♠ 952  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ AQ542

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 115	♠ J975	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ86	
HCP: 10	♣ A8632	You bid first.
Board: 116	♠ 4	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1076	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1063	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 117	♠ K108	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1098752	
HCP: 6	♣ J9	You bid first.
Board: 118	♠ —	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ95432	
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	Partner bids first.
Board: 119	♠ J108	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1075	
HCP: 8	♣ Q84	You bid first.
Board: 120	♠ 952	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A75	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ542	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ KQJ1052  
 ♦ A432  
 ♣ Q7

South:  
 ♠ J975  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQ86  
 ♣ A8632

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 116  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ Q532  
 ♦ AQ984  
 ♣ 42

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AK1076  
 ♦ K1063  
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 117  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A643  
 ♥ J5432  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ K74

South:  
 ♠ K108  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ Q1098752  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 118  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ K1098  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ J10753

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A43  
 ♦ KQ95432  
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
AP			

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 119  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ KQ542  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ KJ103

South:  
 ♠ J108  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ AJ1075  
 ♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 120  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J982  
 ♦ 109832  
 ♣ KJ93

South:  
 ♠ 952  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ AQ542

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 121      ♠ K964  
Dealer: E        ♥ A2  
Vul: Both        ♦ 82  
HCP: 11         ♣ KJ962

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122      ♠ Q9843  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9  
Vul: NS          ♦ KJ1087  
HCP: 6          ♣ 83

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123      ♠ A42  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ963  
Vul: EW         ♦ J2  
HCP: 16         ♣ AQ10

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124      ♠ K2  
Dealer: W        ♥ K10874  
Vul: Both        ♦ K1092  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q7

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125      ♠ KQ10  
Dealer: E        ♥ 72  
Vul: None        ♦ Q984  
HCP: 10         ♣ QJ74

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126      ♠ A96  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1043  
Vul: EW         ♦ K72  
HCP: 10         ♣ K1096

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K964	♠ Q52			2♦	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ K84	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 82	♦ AK975	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ962	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q9843	♠ A6	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ KJ43	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ1087	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 83	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A42	♠ 8			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ963	♥ 1087	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ J2	♦ KQ54	1. artificial			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ10	♣ K9743				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K2	♠ 86	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K10874	♥ AQ65	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ K1092	♦ J653	1. to the partner's longer			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q7	♣ K108				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ10	♠ A3			2♦	3♦
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ K5	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ Q984	♦ AKJ732				
South HCP: 22	♣ QJ74	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A96	♠ QJ83	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 1043	♥ K98	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ K72	♦ J104	1. artificial ask			
South HCP: 8	♣ K1096	♣ J42				
Contract: 3♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 121      ♠ Q52  
Dealer: E        ♥ K84  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK975  
HCP: 16        ♣ A8

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 122      ♠ A6  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ43  
Vul: NS         ♦ A54  
HCP: 17        ♣ KQ106

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123      ♠ 8  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1087  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ54  
HCP: 8         ♣ K9743

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124      ♠ 86  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ65  
Vul: Both       ♦ J653  
HCP: 10        ♣ K108

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125      ♠ A3  
Dealer: E        ♥ K5  
Vul: None       ♦ AKJ732  
HCP: 22        ♣ AK8

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 126      ♠ QJ83  
Dealer: W        ♥ K98  
Vul: EW         ♦ J104  
HCP: 8         ♣ J42

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K964	♠ Q52			2♦	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ K84	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 82	♦ AK975	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ962	♣ A8				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q9843	♠ A6	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ KJ43	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ1087	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 83	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A42	♠ 8			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ963	♥ 1087	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ J2	♦ KQ54	1. artificial			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ10	♣ K9743				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K2	♠ 86	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K10874	♥ AQ65	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ K1092	♦ J653	1. to the partner's longer			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q7	♣ K108				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ10	♠ A3			2♦	3♦
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ K5	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ Q984	♦ AKJ732				
South HCP: 22	♣ QJ74	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A96	♠ QJ83	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 1043	♥ K98	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ K72	♦ J104	1. artificial ask			
South HCP: 8	♣ K1096	♣ J42				
Contract: 3♥ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 127      ♠ 87  
Dealer: E        ♥ J63  
Vul: Both        ♦ A87  
HCP: 10         ♣ AJ982

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128      ♠ A654  
Dealer: W        ♥ A6  
Vul: None        ♦ A106  
HCP: 16         ♣ A1098

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 129      ♠ 1065  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1054  
Vul: Both        ♦ J74  
HCP: 1         ♣ 9652

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130      ♠ 875  
Dealer: W        ♥ A3  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ97  
HCP: 11         ♣ K1073

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 131      ♠ 102  
Dealer: E        ♥ 642  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q962  
HCP: 2         ♣ 9876

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 13

♠ A4

♥ K52

♦ K854

♣ K976

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ J63  
 ♦ A87  
 ♣ AJ982

South:  
 ♠ AKQ94  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ J1092  
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 128  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ A654  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ A106  
 ♣ A1098

South:  
 ♠ K1073  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ J83  
 ♣ J642

West	North	East	South
2♦	2NT	AP	

Board: 129  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 5♥ X S

North:  
 ♠ 1065  
 ♥ 1054  
 ♦ J74  
 ♣ 9652

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AKQ983  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
2♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
3♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
4♠	5♥	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

Board: 130  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 875  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ KJ97  
 ♣ K1073

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ J10976  
 ♦ AQ10842  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♣	AP

Board: 131  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ 642  
 ♦ Q962  
 ♣ 9876

South:  
 ♠ AJ876543  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	4♣
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. artificial ask
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A4

♥ K52

♦ K854

♣ K976

South:

♠ K8763

♥ 4

♦ A72

♣ A853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP
----	------	-----------------	----

1. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 127      ♠ AKQ94  
Dealer: E        ♥ 5  
Vul: Both        ♦ J1092  
HCP: 15         ♣ KQ3

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 128      ♠ K1073  
Dealer: W        ♥ 52  
Vul: None        ♦ J83  
HCP: 5           ♣ J642

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQ983  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ9  
HCP: 19         ♣ AJ10

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130      ♠ K10  
Dealer: W        ♥ J10976  
Vul: NS          ♦ AQ10842  
HCP: 10         ♣ —

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 131      ♠ AJ876543  
Dealer: E        ♥ J9  
Vul: EW         ♦ 73  
HCP: 6           ♣ 2

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 11

♠ K8763

♥ 4

♦ A72

♣ A853

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ J63  
 ♦ A87  
 ♣ AJ982

South:  
 ♠ AKQ94  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ J1092  
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 128  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ A654  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ A106  
 ♣ A1098

South:  
 ♠ K1073  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ J83  
 ♣ J642

West	North	East	South
2♦	2NT	AP	

Board: 129  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 5♥ X S

North:  
 ♠ 1065  
 ♥ 1054  
 ♦ J74  
 ♣ 9652

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AKQ983  
 ♦ KQ9  
 ♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
2♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
3♣	Pass	Pass	4♥
4♠	5♥	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

Board: 130  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 875  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ KJ97  
 ♣ K1073

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ J10976  
 ♦ AQ10842  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♣	AP

Board: 131  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ 642  
 ♦ Q962  
 ♣ 9876

South:  
 ♠ AJ876543  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	4♣
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. artificial ask
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A4

♥ K52

♦ K854

♣ K976

South:

♠ K8763

♥ 4

♦ A72

♣ A853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP
----	------	-----------------	----

1. to the partner's longer



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 133      ♠ Q9642  
Dealer: E        ♥ 52  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q10  
HCP: 6          ♣ Q742

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134      ♠ Q10942  
Dealer: W        ♥ 954  
Vul: EW         ♦ 7  
HCP: 7          ♣ KQ104

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E        ♥ A10843  
Vul: Both       ♦ K532  
HCP: 7          ♣ 743

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136      ♠ J7  
Dealer: W        ♥ A62  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQJ10  
HCP: 14        ♣ Q953

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137      ♠ Q954  
Dealer: E        ♥ 985  
Vul: Both       ♦ 4  
HCP: 10        ♣ AKJ72

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 6

♠ 102

♥ J10864

♦ A7

♣ J652

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q9642

♥ 52

♦ Q10

♣ Q742

South:

♠ A10

♥ KQ

♦ K97543

♣ AKJ

West North East South

2♦ 3♦

AP

Board: 134

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ Q10942

♥ 954

♦ 7

♣ KQ104

South:

♠ A75

♥ 2

♦ AK10964

♣ A86

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♠ 3♦

3♥ AP

Board: 135

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ A10843

♦ K532

♣ 743

South:

♠ A543

♥ J9762

♦ A1097

♣ —

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠ AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 136

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ X S

North:

♠ J7

♥ A62

♦ AQJ10

♣ Q953

South:

♠ Q8642

♥ K1043

♦ 84

♣ 76

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♥

X AP

Board: 137

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ Q954

♥ 985

♦ 4

♣ AKJ72

South:

♠ 8762

♥ J4

♦ 87532

♣ Q9

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣ Pass

4♥ AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ J10864

♦ A7

♣ J652

South:

♠ J

♥ AK93

♦ KQ986

♣ 1083

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♦

AP

1. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 133  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 20

♠ A10  
♥ KQ  
♦ K97543  
♣ AKJ

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 134  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ A75  
♥ 2  
♦ AK10964  
♣ A86

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ A543  
♥ J9762  
♦ A1097  
♣ —

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 136  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 5

♠ Q8642  
♥ K1043  
♦ 84  
♣ 76

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 3

♠ 8762  
♥ J4  
♦ 87532  
♣ Q9

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 13

♠ J

♥ AK93

♦ KQ986

♣ 1083

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9642	♠ A10			2♦	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10	♦ K97543	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q742	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q10942	♠ A75	2♦	Pass	2♠	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ 954	♥ 2	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ AK10964				
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ104	♣ A86				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ A543			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A10843	♥ J9762	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K532	♦ A1097	1. artificial ask			
South HCP: 9	♣ 743	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J7	♠ Q8642	2♦	Pass	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A62	♥ K1043	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ10	♦ 84	X	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ Q953	♣ 76				
Contract: 3♥ X S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q954	♠ 8762			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 985	♥ J4	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ 87532	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ72	♣ Q9	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 102	♠ J	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
Vul: None	♥ J10864	♥ AK93	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ A7	♦ KQ986	1. to the partner's longer			
South HCP: 13	♣ J652	♣ 1083				
Contract: 3♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 139      ♠ 104  
Dealer: E        ♥ 42  
Vul: EW         ♦ J102  
HCP: 8           ♣ AK10983

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ9732  
Vul: Both       ♦ K109  
HCP: 14          ♣ KQ4

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 141      ♠ Q943  
Dealer: E        ♥ J4  
Vul: None       ♦ 76532  
HCP: 3           ♣ 109

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142      ♠ 1095  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q6432  
Vul: NS          ♦ A52  
HCP: 6           ♣ 86

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143      ♠ A10842  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q852  
Vul: Both       ♦ 2  
HCP: 6           ♣ 954

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144      ♠ KQ6  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9  
Vul: None       ♦ AK763  
HCP: 15          ♣ K973

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ 42  
 ♦ J102  
 ♣ AK10983

South:  
 ♠ K9762  
 ♥ AJ3  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 140  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AQ9732  
 ♦ K109  
 ♣ KQ4

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J1085  
 ♦ A8542  
 ♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 141  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q943  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ 76532  
 ♣ 109

South:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ 932  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ AKQ743

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♣
AP			

Board: 142  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 1095  
 ♥ Q6432  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AKJ108  
 ♦ J43  
 ♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♥
AP			

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 143  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
 ♠ A10842  
 ♥ Q852  
 ♦ 2  
 ♣ 954

South:  
 ♠ KJ95  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
		2♦	AP

Board: 144  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ6  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AK763  
 ♣ K973

South:  
 ♠ A95  
 ♥ Q762  
 ♦ Q852  
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦	AP	



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 139      ♠ K9762  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ3  
Vul: EW         ♦ A6  
HCP: 13         ♣ J54

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 140      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ J1085  
Vul: Both       ♦ A8542  
HCP: 10         ♣ AJ75

West Opens 2♦.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 141      ♠ J5  
Dealer: E        ♥ 932  
Vul: None       ♦ K4  
HCP: 13         ♣ AKQ743

East Opens 2♦.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 142      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ108  
Vul: NS         ♦ J43  
HCP: 16         ♣ AK95

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 143      ♠ KJ95  
Dealer: E        ♥ 74  
Vul: Both       ♦ A54  
HCP: 14         ♣ AQ108

East Opens 2♦.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 144      ♠ A95  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q762  
Vul: None       ♦ Q852  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q10

West Opens 2♦.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♣ N

North:  
♠ 104  
♥ 42  
♦ J102  
♣ AK10983

South:  
♠ K9762  
♥ AJ3  
♦ A6  
♣ J54

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 140  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ AQ9732  
♦ K109  
♣ KQ4

South:  
♠ —  
♥ J1085  
♦ A8542  
♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 141  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ Q943  
♥ J4  
♦ 76532  
♣ 109

South:  
♠ J5  
♥ 932  
♦ K4  
♣ AKQ743

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♣
AP			

Board: 142  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 1095  
♥ Q6432  
♦ A52  
♣ 86

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ AKJ108  
♦ J43  
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♥
AP			

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 143  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♦ E

North:  
♠ A10842  
♥ Q852  
♦ 2  
♣ 954

South:  
♠ KJ95  
♥ 74  
♦ A54  
♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
		2♦	AP

Board: 144  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ 9  
♦ AK763  
♣ K973

South:  
♠ A95  
♥ Q762  
♦ Q852  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 145	♠ J5	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J64	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10987	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ3	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 146	♠ 764	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q6432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 542	
HCP: 2	♣ 96	You bid first.
Board: 147	♠ 974	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1082	
Vul: NS	♦ Q862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ9	
Board: 148	♠ 43	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K10854	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 974	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 149	♠ 853	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ872	Partner bids first.

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 8

♠ AJ

♥ 94

♦ Q862

♣ J8754

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J5	♠ 74			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J64	♥ AQ875	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10987	♦ J5	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ3	♣ J972	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 764	♠ J532	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣
Vul: None	♥ Q6432	♥ J	AP			
North HCP: 2	♦ 542	♦ A108	1. to the partner's longer			
South HCP: 15	♣ 96	♣ AKQ53				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 974	♠ Q852			2♦	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1082	♥ 3	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ Q862	♦ AKJ95				
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	♣ A106				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ 762	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K10854	♥ Q962	3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ Q104	♦ K76	1. artificial ask			
South HCP: 8	♣ 974	♣ K102				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 853	♠ A			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ J109742	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ97	♦ 105	1. to the partner's longer			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ872	♣ KJ93				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ	♠ K10962	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ 862	3♣	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ Q862	♦ 54	1. artificial ask			
South HCP: 6	♣ J8754	♣ K63				
Contract: 4♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 145      ♠ 74  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ875  
Vul: NS         ♦ J5  
HCP: 8          ♣ J972

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 146      ♠ J532  
Dealer: W        ♥ J  
Vul: None       ♦ A108  
HCP: 15         ♣ AKQ53

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147      ♠ Q852  
Dealer: E        ♥ 3  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKJ95  
HCP: 14         ♣ A106

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 148      ♠ 762  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q962  
Vul: EW         ♦ K76  
HCP: 8          ♣ K102

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149      ♠ A  
Dealer: E        ♥ J109742  
Vul: Both       ♦ 105  
HCP: 9          ♣ KJ93

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150      ♠ K10962  
Dealer: W        ♥ 862  
Vul: EW         ♦ 54  
HCP: 6           ♣ K63

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J5	♠ 74			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J64	♥ AQ875	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10987	♦ J5	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ3	♣ J972	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 764	♠ J532	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣
Vul: None	♥ Q6432	♥ J	AP			
North HCP: 2	♦ 542	♦ A108	1. to the partner's longer			
South HCP: 15	♣ 96	♣ AKQ53				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 974	♠ Q852			2♦	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1082	♥ 3	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ Q862	♦ AKJ95				
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	♣ A106				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ 762	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K10854	♥ Q962	3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ Q104	♦ K76	1. artificial ask			
South HCP: 8	♣ 974	♣ K102				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 853	♠ A			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ J109742	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ97	♦ 105	1. to the partner's longer			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ872	♣ KJ93				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ	♠ K10962	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ 862	3♣	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ Q862	♦ 54	1. artificial ask			
South HCP: 6	♣ J8754	♣ K63				
Contract: 4♥ E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 151      ♠ AKJ109852  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6  
Vul: None        ♦ K76  
HCP: 11         ♣ 9

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152      ♠ 9865  
Dealer: W        ♥ 97  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q2  
HCP: 6          ♣ A9842

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153      ♠ J4  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ103  
Vul: Both       ♦ 43  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q764

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154      ♠ Q983  
Dealer: W        ♥ 82  
Vul: None       ♦ K  
HCP: 11         ♣ KQJ873

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155      ♠ 7  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ1052  
Vul: NS         ♦ K10853  
HCP: 8          ♣ 62

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156      ♠ 4  
Dealer: W        ♥ 987  
Vul: Both        ♦ AK10  
HCP: 10         ♣ QJ8543

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ109852  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ Q63  
 ♥ K107  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AKQ532

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 152  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 9865  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ A9842

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ KJ862  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♥
AP			
1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 153  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ AKJ103  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ Q764

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ A97652  
 ♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 154  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q983  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KQJ873

South:  
 ♠ K1052  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ Q865  
 ♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	X	4♥	AP
1. artificial ask			

Board: 155  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AJ1052  
 ♦ K10853  
 ♣ 62

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ 109753

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. artificial ask			

Board: 156  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 987  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ QJ8543

South:  
 ♠ J87  
 ♥ Q42  
 ♦ Q954  
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 151      ♠ Q63  
Dealer: E        ♥ K107  
Vul: None        ♦ 8  
HCP: 14         ♣ AKQ532

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 152      ♠ A  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ862  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ4  
HCP: 16         ♣ QJ107

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153      ♠ K  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q6  
Vul: Both        ♦ A97652  
HCP: 14         ♣ AJ92

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154      ♠ K1052  
Dealer: W        ♥ 43  
Vul: None        ♦ Q865  
HCP: 5          ♣ 1094

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155      ♠ J9  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q64  
Vul: NS         ♦ A42  
HCP: 7          ♣ 109753

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 156

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 9

♠ J87

♥ Q42

♦ Q954

♣ A76

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ109852  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ K76  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ Q63  
 ♥ K107  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AKQ532

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 152  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 9865  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ A9842

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ KJ862  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♥
AP			
1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 153  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ AKJ103  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ Q764

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ A97652  
 ♣ AJ92

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	AP
1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 154  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q983  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KQJ873

South:  
 ♠ K1052  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ Q865  
 ♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	X	4♥	AP
1. artificial ask			

Board: 155  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ AJ1052  
 ♦ K10853  
 ♣ 62

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ A42  
 ♣ 109753

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. artificial ask			

Board: 156  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 987  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ QJ8543

South:  
 ♠ J87  
 ♥ Q42  
 ♦ Q954  
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 157      ♠ J  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1086  
Vul: None        ♦ J8742  
HCP: 7           ♣ KQ75

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158      ♠ KQJ643  
Dealer: W        ♥ 104  
Vul: NS          ♦ A107  
HCP: 10          ♣ 84

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159      ♠ 8743  
Dealer: E        ♥ 3  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ75  
HCP: 7           ♣ Q1062

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160      ♠ 8532  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q  
Vul: None        ♦ KQJ10  
HCP: 17          ♣ AKQ8

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 161      ♠ 8  
Dealer: E        ♥ 107  
Vul: NS          ♦ KQ953  
HCP: 5           ♣ 106543

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162      ♠ Q  
Dealer: W        ♥ K9  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ632  
HCP: 13          ♣ K10832

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J

♥ 1086

♦ J8742

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ K74

♥ KQ

♦ AK96

♣ 8642

West North East South

2♦ 2NT

AP

Board: 158

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ643

♥ 104

♦ A107

♣ 84

South:

♠ A108

♥ K7

♦ 6

♣ KJ109532

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

Pass 2♠ 3♥ 3♠

AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 159

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 8743

♥ 3

♦ AJ75

♣ Q1062

South:

♠ QJ

♥ K9

♦ KQ96

♣ AJ985

West North East South

2♦ 2NT

AP

Board: 160

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 8532

♥ Q

♦ KQJ10

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ AQJ64

♥ 982

♦ 743

♣ 72

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

Pass X Pass 2♠

AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 161

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 8

♥ 107

♦ KQ953

♣ 106543

South:

♠ 52

♥ J542

♦ A1076

♣ K98

West North East South

2♦ Pass

4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass

4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. 6+ ♠



Board: 162

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ K9

♦ KQ632

♣ K10832

South:

♠ AK5

♥ 42

♦ 109874

♣ 954

West North East South

2♦

3♦

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 157  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 15

♠ K74  
♥ KQ  
♦ AK96  
♣ 8642

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 158  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ A108  
♥ K7  
♦ 6  
♣ KJ109532

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 16

♠ QJ  
♥ K9  
♦ KQ96  
♣ AJ985

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 160  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ AQJ64  
♥ 982  
♦ 743  
♣ 72

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 161  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ 52  
♥ J542  
♦ A1076  
♣ K98

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ AK5  
♥ 42  
♦ 109874  
♣ 954

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J

♥ 1086

♦ J8742

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ K74

♥ KQ

♦ AK96

♣ 8642

West North East South

2♦ 2NT

AP

Board: 158

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ643

♥ 104

♦ A107

♣ 84

South:

♠ A108

♥ K7

♦ 6

♣ KJ109532

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

Pass 2♠ 3♥ 3♠

AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 159

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 8743

♥ 3

♦ AJ75

♣ Q1062

South:

♠ QJ

♥ K9

♦ KQ96

♣ AJ985

West North East South

2♦ 2NT

AP

Board: 160

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 8532

♥ Q

♦ KQJ10

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ AQJ64

♥ 982

♦ 743

♣ 72

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

Pass X Pass 2♠

AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 161

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 8

♥ 107

♦ KQ953

♣ 106543

South:

♠ 52

♥ J542

♦ A1076

♣ K98

West North East South

2♦ Pass

4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass

4♠ AP

1. artificial

2. 6+ ♠

Board: 162

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ K9

♦ KQ632

♣ K10832

South:

♠ AK5

♥ 42

♦ 109874

♣ 954

West North East South

2♦

3♦

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 163      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q96  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ932  
HCP: 17      ♣ AQ8

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 164      ♠ 72  
Dealer: W      ♥ 63  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ432  
HCP: 12      ♣ AQ93

West Opens 2♦.  
You bid first.

Board: 165      ♠ Q9  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK1073  
Vul: Both      ♦ J7  
HCP: 10      ♣ 7542

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 166      ♠ 64  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10862  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q1097  
HCP: 9      ♣ AK2

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 167      ♠ KQ973  
Dealer: E      ♥ 96  
Vul: None      ♦ 109  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQ73

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 168

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 11

♠ QJ942

♥ 852

♦ AK4

♣ J8

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ A10986			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ 10543				
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ932	♦ 6	2♠	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ8	♣ 1074				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 72	♠ AKJ6	2♦	3♦	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ K74	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ432	♦ K107				
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ93	♣ J82				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9	♠ 86			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK1073	♥ 84	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J7	♦ K982	1. artificial			
South HCP: 8	♣ 7542	♣ KQ863				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 64	♠ 52	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10862	♥ A3	3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1097	♦ K542	1. artificial ask			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK2	♣ 107543				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ973	♠ J1084			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ J87	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 109	♦ KQ8	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ73	♣ 954	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ942	♠ 65	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 852	♥ 10764	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AK4	♦ J8653	1. artificial ask			
South HCP: 3	♣ J8	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 163      ♠ A10986  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10543  
Vul: Both        ♦ 6  
HCP: 4           ♣ 1074

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 164      ♠ AKJ6  
Dealer: W        ♥ K74  
Vul: EW         ♦ K107  
HCP: 15          ♣ J82

West Opens 2♦.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 165      ♠ 86  
Dealer: E        ♥ 84  
Vul: Both        ♦ K982  
HCP: 8           ♣ KQ863

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 166      ♠ 52  
Dealer: W        ♥ A3  
Vul: EW         ♦ K542  
HCP: 7           ♣ 107543

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 167      ♠ J1084  
Dealer: E        ♥ J87  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ8  
HCP: 7           ♣ 954

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.



Board: 168

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 3

♠ 65

♥ 10764

♦ J8653

♣ Q2

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ A10986			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ 10543				
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ932	♦ 6	2♠	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ8	♣ 1074				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 72	♠ AKJ6	2♦	3♦	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ K74	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ432	♦ K107				
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ93	♣ J82				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9	♠ 86			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK1073	♥ 84	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J7	♦ K982	1. artificial			
South HCP: 8	♣ 7542	♣ KQ863				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 64	♠ 52	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10862	♥ A3	3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1097	♦ K542	1. artificial ask			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK2	♣ 107543				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ973	♠ J1084			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ J87	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 109	♦ KQ8	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ73	♣ 954	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ942	♠ 65	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 852	♥ 10764	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AK4	♦ J8653	1. artificial ask			
South HCP: 3	♣ J8	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 169      ♠ K8  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1073  
Vul: None        ♦ 10752  
HCP: 3           ♣ 9764

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170      ♠ K8543  
Dealer: W        ♥ 94  
Vul: NS          ♦ K943  
HCP: 6           ♣ 74

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 171      ♠ 93  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q832  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q4  
HCP: 8           ♣ A6542

East Opens 2♦.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 172      ♠ K  
Dealer: W        ♥ 98732  
Vul: Both        ♦ AJ1042  
HCP: 8           ♣ 65

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173      ♠ 6432  
Dealer: E        ♥ 43  
Vul: NS          ♦ AKJ  
HCP: 8           ♣ 8643

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 6

♠ 86

♥ J9

♦ A97532

♣ J109

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ K8

♥ 1073

♦ 10752

♣ 9764

South:

♠ 92

♥ AKQ42

♦ K93

♣ J102

West North East South

2♦ 2♥

2NT Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 170

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ K8543

♥ 94

♦ K943

♣ 74

South:

♠ Q10

♥ A1072

♦ A1087

♣ Q103

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 171

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 93

♥ Q832

♦ Q4

♣ A6542

South:

♠ Q542

♥ KJ

♦ AJ108

♣ KJ10

West North East South

2♦ 2NT

AP

Board: 172

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 98732

♦ AJ1042

♣ 65

South:

♠ A102

♥ —

♦ KQ763

♣ KQJ74

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♦

AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 173

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 6432

♥ 43

♦ AKJ

♣ 8643

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AQJ7

♦ 987643

♣ 5

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ Pass

3♥ AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 86

♥ J9

♦ A97532

♣ J109

South:

♠ J10

♥ Q8764

♦ KQJ10

♣ KQ

West North East South

2♦ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♠ AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 169      ♠ 92  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQ42  
Vul: None        ♦ K93  
HCP: 13         ♣ J102

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 170      ♠ Q10  
Dealer: W        ♥ A1072  
Vul: NS         ♦ A1087  
HCP: 12         ♣ Q103

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 171      ♠ Q542  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ108  
HCP: 15         ♣ KJ10

East Opens 2♦.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 172      ♠ A102  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ763  
HCP: 15         ♣ KQJ74

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 173      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQJ7  
Vul: NS         ♦ 987643  
HCP: 9         ♣ 5

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 14

♠ J10

♥ Q8764

♦ KQJ10

♣ KQ

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ K8

♥ 1073

♦ 10752

♣ 9764

South:

♠ 92

♥ AKQ42

♦ K93

♣ J102

West North East South

2♦ 2♥

2NT Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 170

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ K8543

♥ 94

♦ K943

♣ 74

South:

♠ Q10

♥ A1072

♦ A1087

♣ Q103

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 171

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 93

♥ Q832

♦ Q4

♣ A6542

South:

♠ Q542

♥ KJ

♦ AJ108

♣ KJ10

West North East South

2♦ 2NT

AP

Board: 172

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 98732

♦ AJ1042

♣ 65

South:

♠ A102

♥ —

♦ KQ763

♣ KQJ74

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♦

AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 173

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 6432

♥ 43

♦ AKJ

♣ 8643

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AQJ7

♦ 987643

♣ 5

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ Pass

3♥ AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 86

♥ J9

♦ A97532

♣ J109

South:

♠ J10

♥ Q8764

♦ KQJ10

♣ KQ

West North East South

2♦ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♠ AP

1. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 175	♠ 97	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A754	
Vul: Both	♦ AK943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 176	♠ 1073	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1065	
HCP: 9	♣ 83	You bid first.

Board: 177	♠ A8542	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A1096	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 82	

Board: 178	♠ 7	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A964	

Board: 179	♠ 652	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J863	
HCP: 8	♣ K1096	Partner bids first.

Board: 180	♠ K5	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 8732	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10432	
HCP: 9	♣ Q2	You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 97  
♥ A754  
♦ AK943  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ AK1065  
♥ 98  
♦ 76  
♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 176  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ 1073  
♥ J7  
♦ AKJ1065  
♣ 83

South:  
♠ KJ98  
♥ Q92  
♦ Q8  
♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 177  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ A8542  
♥ A1096  
♦ 72  
♣ 82

South:  
♠ 106  
♥ KQ8  
♦ A10653  
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 178  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ A97  
♦ KQ1092  
♣ A964

South:  
♠ J53  
♥ QJ3  
♦ J3  
♣ KJ1083

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦	AP	

Board: 179  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
♠ 652  
♥ A6  
♦ J863  
♣ K1096

South:  
♠ A987  
♥ 1075  
♦ AKQ7  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP		

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 180  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ 8732  
♦ A10432  
♣ Q2

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ KQJ109  
♦ KQ  
♣ K9874

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 175	♠ AK1065	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ42	
Board: 176	♠ KJ98	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q92	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ74	Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ 106	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A10653	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	
Board: 178	♠ J53	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1083	
Board: 179	♠ A987	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1075	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 13	♣ 52	You bid first.
Board: 180	♠ 2	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ109	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14	♣ K9874	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ A754  
 ♦ AK943  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ AK1065  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 176  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 1073  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ AKJ1065  
 ♣ 83

South:  
 ♠ KJ98  
 ♥ Q92  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ AQ74

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 177  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A8542  
 ♥ A1096  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ 82

South:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ A10653  
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 178  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ KQ1092  
 ♣ A964

South:  
 ♠ J53  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ KJ1083

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦	AP	

Board: 179  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 652  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ J863  
 ♣ K1096

South:  
 ♠ A987  
 ♥ 1075  
 ♦ AKQ7  
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP		

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 180  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ 8732  
 ♦ A10432  
 ♣ Q2

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ KQJ109  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ K9874

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 181	♠ A6	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1086432	
Board: 182	♠ 9642	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 74	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10	
HCP: 8	♣ Q85	You bid first.
Board: 183	♠ J2	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J95	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 12	♣ A9762	Partner bids first.
Board: 184	♠ KJ108	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK432	
Board: 185	♠ J652	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 876	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ8	
Board: 186	♠ 984	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A975	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q94	
HCP: 10	♣ A103	You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A6	♠ 43				
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ 832			2♦	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 76	♦ AKQJ92	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A1086432	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9642	♠ KQ103	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ KJ3	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ10	♦ A83	1. to the partner's longer			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q85	♣ 1097				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J2	♠ AK10873			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J95	♥ 84	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ6	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A9762	♣ J53	1. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ108	♠ A6543	2♦	3♣	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ 72				
North HCP: 12	♦ J4	♦ K865				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK432	♣ 106				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J652	♠ AKQ107	Pass	4♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 876	♥ 1095				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10	♦ 72				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ8	♣ A76				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 984

♥ A975

♦ Q94

♣ A103

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ Q632

♦ AK

♣ J84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
----	------	-----------------	-----

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. to the partner's longer

2. Stayman

3. both majors

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 181	♠ 43	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 832	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	
Board: 182	♠ KQ103	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A83	
HCP: 13	♣ 1097	Partner bids first.
Board: 183	♠ AK10873	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 84	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10	
HCP: 11	♣ J53	You bid first.
Board: 184	♠ A6543	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ K865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 106	
Board: 185	♠ AKQ107	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1095	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A76	
Board: 186	♠ KQ62	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q632	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK	
HCP: 15	♣ J84	Partner bids first.



# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A6	♠ 43				
Vul: EW	♥ 105	♥ 832			2♦	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 76	♦ AKQJ92	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A1086432	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9642	♠ KQ103	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ KJ3	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ10	♦ A83	1. to the partner's longer			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q85	♣ 1097				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J2	♠ AK10873			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J95	♥ 84	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ6	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A9762	♣ J53	1. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ108	♠ A6543	2♦	3♣	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ 72				
North HCP: 12	♦ J4	♦ K865				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK432	♣ 106				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J652	♠ AKQ107	Pass	4♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 876	♥ 1095				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10	♦ 72				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ8	♣ A76				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 984

♥ A975

♦ Q94

♣ A103

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ Q632

♦ AK

♣ J84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
----	------	-----------------	-----

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. to the partner's longer

2. Stayman

3. both majors

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 187	♠ J2	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A1086543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 5	♣ 973	Partner bids first.

Board: 188	♠ AJ843	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 842	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Board: 189	♠ 73	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K95	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A106	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ954	Partner bids first.

Board: 190	♠ 975	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 952	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ743	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 84	You bid first.

Board: 191	♠ 9864	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 106	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10863	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ Q103	Partner bids first.

Board: 192	♠ J4	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q10872	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10	
HCP: 6	♣ 9876	You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ A1086543  
♦ 6  
♣ 973

South:  
♠ K9763  
♥ Q2  
♦ Q93  
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 188  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ843  
♥ 842  
♦ K86  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ 1093  
♦ AQJ5  
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 189  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
♠ 73  
♥ K95  
♦ A106  
♣ QJ954

South:  
♠ K5  
♥ AJ1032  
♦ QJ7  
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 190  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ 975  
♥ 952  
♦ AJ743  
♣ 84

South:  
♠ KQJ3  
♥ 7  
♦ KQ2  
♣ KQ1096

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 191  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 9864  
♥ 106  
♦ 10863  
♣ Q103

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ AKJ94  
♦ AQ7  
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	3NT
AP			

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 192  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ J4  
♥ Q10872  
♦ K10  
♣ 9876

South:  
♠ 85  
♥ 6  
♦ AQJ73  
♣ KQ532

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 187      ♠ K9763  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q2  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q93  
HCP: 13         ♣ AQ2

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 188      ♠ KQ6  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1093  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQJ5  
HCP: 14         ♣ Q102

West Opens 2♦.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 189      ♠ K5  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ1032  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ7  
HCP: 18         ♣ AK8

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 190      ♠ KQJ3  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ2  
HCP: 16         ♣ KQ1096

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 191      ♠ K10  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ94  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ7  
HCP: 24         ♣ AK2

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 192      ♠ 85  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQJ73  
HCP: 12         ♣ KQ532

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ A1086543  
♦ 6  
♣ 973

South:  
♠ K9763  
♥ Q2  
♦ Q93  
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 188  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ843  
♥ 842  
♦ K86  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ 1093  
♦ AQJ5  
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 189  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
♠ 73  
♥ K95  
♦ A106  
♣ QJ954

South:  
♠ K5  
♥ AJ1032  
♦ QJ7  
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 190  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ 975  
♥ 952  
♦ AJ743  
♣ 84

South:  
♠ KQJ3  
♥ 7  
♦ KQ2  
♣ KQ1096

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 191  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 9864  
♥ 106  
♦ 10863  
♣ Q103

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ AKJ94  
♦ AQ7  
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	3NT
AP			

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 192  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ J4  
♥ Q10872  
♦ K10  
♣ 9876

South:  
♠ 85  
♥ 6  
♦ AQJ73  
♣ KQ532

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 193      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E        ♥ A4  
Vul: Both        ♦ K10852  
HCP: 8           ♣ J8742

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194      ♠ K2  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9  
Vul: None        ♦ AK8762  
HCP: 13          ♣ K762

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 195      ♠ 1065  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q87  
Vul: EW         ♦ A1072  
HCP: 9           ♣ K63

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196      ♠ J  
Dealer: W        ♥ A10932  
Vul: None        ♦ AQ7  
HCP: 12          ♣ J1065

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 197      ♠ K106  
Dealer: E        ♥ 875  
Vul: NS         ♦ A52  
HCP: 12          ♣ AJ92

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198      ♠ 1087  
Dealer: W        ♥ 86  
Vul: EW         ♦ A94  
HCP: 9           ♣ AJ986

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ K764			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ QJ105	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K10852	♦ 973	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J8742	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. artificial ask			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K2	♠ A8743	2♦	3♦	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KQ764	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ AK8762	♦ 93				
South HCP: 13	♣ K762	♣ A				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1065	♠ QJ972			2♦	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q87	♥ 3	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ A1072	♦ KQJ9				
South HCP: 13	♣ K63	♣ A109				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ 654	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ A10932	♥ K5	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ7	♦ K108532				
South HCP: 10	♣ J1065	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K106	♠ A85			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 875	♥ 96	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A52	♦ QJ83	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ92	♣ K654				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1087	♠ KJ6532	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ A97	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A94	♦ K2				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ986	♣ 73				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. to the partner's longer			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 193     ♠ K764  
Dealer: E       ♥ QJ105  
Vul: Both      ♦ 973  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q5

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194     ♠ A8743  
Dealer: W       ♥ KQ764  
Vul: None      ♦ 93  
HCP: 13        ♣ A

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195     ♠ QJ972  
Dealer: E       ♥ 3  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQJ9  
HCP: 13        ♣ A109

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 196     ♠ 654  
Dealer: W       ♥ K5  
Vul: None      ♦ K108532  
HCP: 10        ♣ A7

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197     ♠ A85  
Dealer: E       ♥ 96  
Vul: NS        ♦ QJ83  
HCP: 10        ♣ K654

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198     ♠ KJ6532  
Dealer: W       ♥ A97  
Vul: EW        ♦ K2  
HCP: 11        ♣ 73

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ K764			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ QJ105	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K10852	♦ 973	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J8742	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. artificial ask			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K2	♠ A8743	2♦	3♦	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KQ764	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ AK8762	♦ 93				
South HCP: 13	♣ K762	♣ A				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1065	♠ QJ972			2♦	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q87	♥ 3	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ A1072	♦ KQJ9				
South HCP: 13	♣ K63	♣ A109				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ 654	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ A10932	♥ K5	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ7	♦ K108532				
South HCP: 10	♣ J1065	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K106	♠ A85			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 875	♥ 96	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A52	♦ QJ83	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ92	♣ K654				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1087	♠ KJ6532	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ A97	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A94	♦ K2				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ986	♣ 73				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. to the partner's longer			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 199      ♠ 986  
Dealer: E        ♥ J974  
Vul: Both        ♦ AQJ43  
HCP: 8           ♣ 4

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 200      ♠ Q83  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q1042  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ983  
HCP: 10          ♣ J

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 201      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ987  
Vul: Both        ♦ 1085  
HCP: 10          ♣ AK32

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 202      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W        ♥ 108  
Vul: None        ♦ Q1075  
HCP: 7           ♣ AJ9864

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 203      ♠ QJ985  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ6  
Vul: Both        ♦ A87  
HCP: 15          ♣ K7

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 13

♠ AKJ1065

♥ 97

♦ KQ10

♣ 97

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 986  
 ♥ J974  
 ♦ AQJ43  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ KJ53  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ 765  
 ♣ J96

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 200  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ Q83  
 ♥ Q1042  
 ♦ KQ983  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ KJ7  
 ♥ 753  
 ♦ A1072  
 ♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. artificial ask

Board: 201  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ QJ987  
 ♦ 1085  
 ♣ AK32

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AK10652  
 ♦ QJ32  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 202  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ Q1075  
 ♣ AJ9864

South:  
 ♠ K986  
 ♥ K972  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 203  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ985  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ A87  
 ♣ K7

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 954  
 ♦ KQ642  
 ♣ QJ1098

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	AP	

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 204  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ1065  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ KQ10  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 654  
 ♦ 87432  
 ♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 199      ♠ KJ53  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK5  
Vul: Both        ♦ 765  
HCP: 12         ♣ J96

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 200      ♠ KJ7  
Dealer: W        ♥ 753  
Vul: EW         ♦ A1072  
HCP: 8           ♣ 1095

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 201      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK10652  
Vul: Both        ♦ QJ32  
HCP: 10         ♣ 84

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 202      ♠ K986  
Dealer: W        ♥ K972  
Vul: None        ♦ K4  
HCP: 12         ♣ K105

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 203      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ 954  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ642  
HCP: 8           ♣ QJ1098

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 204

♠ 3

Dealer: W

♥ 654

West Opens 2♦.

Vul: None

♦ 87432

Partner bids first.

HCP: 5

♣ KQ85

## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 986

♥ J974

♦ AQJ43

♣ 4

South:

♠ KJ53

♥ AK5

♦ 765

♣ J96

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ Q83

♥ Q1042

♦ KQ983

♣ J

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ 753

♦ A1072

♣ 1095

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♥ AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 10

♥ QJ987

♦ 1085

♣ AK32

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK10652

♦ QJ32

♣ 84

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ Pass

3♠ Pass 4♠ AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 202

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ 108

♦ Q1075

♣ AJ9864

South:

♠ K986

♥ K972

♦ K4

♣ K105

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> X

Pass 3♣ AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ985

♥ KQ6

♦ A87

♣ K7

South:

♠ —

♥ 954

♦ KQ642

♣ QJ1098

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠ AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1065

♥ 97

♦ KQ10

♣ 97

South:

♠ 3

♥ 654

♦ 87432

♣ KQ85

West North East South

2♦ 2♠ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 205      ♠ A732  
Dealer: E        ♥ K2  
Vul: Both        ♦ A1094  
HCP: 11         ♣ 984

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 206      ♠ J8742  
Dealer: W        ♥ 93  
Vul: None        ♦ K9  
HCP: 5           ♣ J853

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 207      ♠ AJ98632  
Dealer: E        ♥ K5  
Vul: NS          ♦ K1065  
HCP: 11         ♣ —

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 208      ♠ K1098  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ94  
Vul: None        ♦ J  
HCP: 11         ♣ K1094

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 209      ♠ 8642  
Dealer: E        ♥ 53  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q65  
HCP: 3           ♣ J862

East Opens 2♦.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 210      ♠ A8  
Dealer: W        ♥ A4  
Vul: EW          ♦ 987652  
HCP: 15         ♣ AK6

West Opens 2♦.  
  
You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A732  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ A1094  
 ♣ 984

South:  
 ♠ K865  
 ♥ 1087  
 ♦ J82  
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 206  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J8742  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ J853

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ AJ108752  
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♠	3♦
AP			

Board: 207  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AJ98632  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ K1065  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ KQ107  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ QJ9842

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 208  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K1098  
 ♥ KJ94  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ K1094

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ8532  
 ♦ KQ74  
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	6♥
AP			
1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 209  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 8642  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ Q65  
 ♣ J862

South:  
 ♠ QJ10  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ K73  
 ♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2NT
AP			

Board: 210  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ 987652  
 ♣ AK6

South:  
 ♠ KQ10743  
 ♥ J92  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 205      ♠ K865  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1087  
Vul: Both        ♦ J82  
HCP: 10         ♣ AQ6

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 206      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W        ♥ K7  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ108752  
HCP: 15         ♣ AK7

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 207      ♠ KQ107  
Dealer: E        ♥ J9  
Vul: NS         ♦ J  
HCP: 10         ♣ QJ9842

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 208      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ8532  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ74  
HCP: 15         ♣ A86

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 209      ♠ QJ10  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q64  
Vul: NS         ♦ K73  
HCP: 15         ♣ AK105

East Opens 2♦.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 210      ♠ KQ10743  
Dealer: W        ♥ J92  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q5

West Opens 2♦.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A732  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ A1094  
 ♣ 984

South:  
 ♠ K865  
 ♥ 1087  
 ♦ J82  
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 206  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J8742  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ J853

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ AJ108752  
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♠	3♦
AP			

Board: 207  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AJ98632  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ K1065  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ KQ107  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ QJ9842

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 208  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K1098  
 ♥ KJ94  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ K1094

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQ8532  
 ♦ KQ74  
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	6♥
AP			
1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 209  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 8642  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ Q65  
 ♣ J862

South:  
 ♠ QJ10  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ K73  
 ♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2NT
AP			

Board: 210  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ 987652  
 ♣ AK6

South:  
 ♠ KQ10743  
 ♥ J92  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 211      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ A85  
Vul: Both       ♦ QJ976543  
HCP: 7           ♣ 105

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212      ♠ K65  
Dealer: W        ♥ 94  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKQ10  
HCP: 14          ♣ Q743

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E        ♥ J98754  
Vul: None       ♦ 1054  
HCP: 5           ♣ A84

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214      ♠ KQ74  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8543  
Vul: EW          ♦ —  
HCP: 8           ♣ K9873

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215      ♠ 54  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK104  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKQ10  
HCP: 16          ♣ 1097

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216      ♠ 74  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9765  
Vul: NS          ♦ A9854  
HCP: 4           ♣ 109

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ QJ976543  
 ♣ 105

South:  
 ♠ Q72  
 ♥ KQ762  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 212  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K65  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ AKQ10  
 ♣ Q743

South:  
 ♠ AQ873  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 213  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ J98754  
 ♦ 1054  
 ♣ A84

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ 763  
 ♣ Q7532

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. artificial ask

Board: 214  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ74  
 ♥ 8543  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K9873

South:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ AKJ865  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
AP			

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 215  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ AK104  
 ♦ AKQ10  
 ♣ 1097

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ QJ876  
 ♦ 76542  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. to the partner's longer  
 2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 74

♥ 9765

♦ A9854

♣ 109

South:

♠ A85

♥ AKJ

♦ Q1032

♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
----	------	-----------------	-----

AP

1. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 211  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 19

♠ Q72  
♥ KQ762  
♦ A  
♣ AKJ9

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 212  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 14

♠ AQ873  
♥ KJ3  
♦ 73  
♣ KJ5

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 213  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ 52  
♥ AK6  
♦ 763  
♣ Q7532

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 214  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 14

♠ 863  
♥ KQ  
♦ AKJ865  
♣ J6

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 215  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ 6  
♥ QJ876  
♦ 76542  
♣ A5

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 216  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ A85  
♥ AKJ  
♦ Q1032  
♣ Q43

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.



# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ QJ976543  
 ♣ 105

South:  
 ♠ Q72  
 ♥ KQ762  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
		2♦	X
4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 212  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K65  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ AKQ10  
 ♣ Q743

South:  
 ♠ AQ873  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 213  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ J98754  
 ♦ 1054  
 ♣ A84

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ 763  
 ♣ Q7532

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. artificial ask

Board: 214  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ74  
 ♥ 8543  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K9873

South:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ AKJ865  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
AP			

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 215  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ AK104  
 ♦ AKQ10  
 ♣ 1097

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ QJ876  
 ♦ 76542  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. to the partner's longer  
 2. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 74

♥ 9765

♦ A9854

♣ 109

South:

♠ A85

♥ AKJ

♦ Q1032

♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
----	------	-----------------	-----

AP

1. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 217      ♠ A10  
Dealer: E        ♥ 32  
Vul: Both        ♦ AQ93  
HCP: 14         ♣ KJ753

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 218      ♠ J85  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q95  
Vul: NS         ♦ 4  
HCP: 7         ♣ A108653

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 219      ♠ AK  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q98  
Vul: None       ♦ AKJ  
HCP: 25        ♣ AKJ76

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 220      ♠ 98742  
Dealer: W        ♥ 97  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10862  
HCP: 2         ♣ Q9

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 221      ♠ 932  
Dealer: E        ♥ A1083  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q1094  
HCP: 9         ♣ K5

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 8

♠ Q

♥ 842

♦ KQJ852

♣ 964

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ AQ93  
 ♣ KJ753

South:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ AJ109  
 ♦ J86  
 ♣ 642

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♠	3♣	AP	

Board: 218  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J85  
 ♥ Q95  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ A108653

South:  
 ♠ Q732  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ AJ987  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP
1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 219  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ AKJ76

South:  
 ♠ QJ73  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ 9854  
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 220  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 98742  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ 10862  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ J65  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KQJ9  
 ♣ J10842

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♥	Pass	6♥	AP
1. artificial			
2. 6+ ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 221  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 932  
 ♥ A1083  
 ♦ Q1094  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ J952  
 ♦ K72  
 ♣ QJ98

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ 842

♦ KQJ852

♣ 964

South:

♠ K8763

♥ —

♦ A9

♣ AKJ875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣
----	------	-----------------	----

AP

1. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 217      ♠ 876  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ109  
Vul: Both        ♦ J86  
HCP: 6           ♣ 642

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 218      ♠ Q732  
Dealer: W        ♥ 108  
Vul: NS          ♦ AJ987  
HCP: 11          ♣ KJ

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 219      ♠ QJ73  
Dealer: E        ♥ 105  
Vul: None        ♦ 9854  
HCP: 5           ♣ Q93

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 220      ♠ J65  
Dealer: W        ♥ 4  
Vul: EW          ♦ KQJ9  
HCP: 8           ♣ J10842

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 221      ♠ A4  
Dealer: E        ♥ J952  
Vul: Both        ♦ K72  
HCP: 11          ♣ QJ98

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 15

♠ K8763

♥ —

♦ A9

♣ AKJ875

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.



# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ AQ93  
 ♣ KJ753

South:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ AJ109  
 ♦ J86  
 ♣ 642

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♠	3♣	AP	

Board: 218  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J85  
 ♥ Q95  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ A108653

South:  
 ♠ Q732  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ AJ987  
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP
1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 219  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ AKJ76

South:  
 ♠ QJ73  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ 9854  
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 220  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 98742  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ 10862  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ J65  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KQJ9  
 ♣ J10842

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♥	Pass	6♥	AP
1. artificial			
2. 6+ ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 221  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 932  
 ♥ A1083  
 ♦ Q1094  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ J952  
 ♦ K72  
 ♣ QJ98

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ 842

♦ KQJ852

♣ 964

South:

♠ K8763

♥ —

♦ A9

♣ AKJ875

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣
----	------	-----------------	----

AP

1. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 223      ♠ QJ952  
Dealer: E        ♥ 3  
Vul: EW         ♦ A764  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q94

East Opens 2♦.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 224      ♠ 8643  
Dealer: W        ♥ K762  
Vul: Both       ♦ 5  
HCP: 3          ♣ 10752

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 225      ♠ J6  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ842  
Vul: EW         ♦ A104  
HCP: 13        ♣ K85

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 226      ♠ 32  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9852  
Vul: Both       ♦ J7632  
HCP: 1          ♣ 82

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 227      ♠ 82  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQ10  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ7  
HCP: 16        ♣ QJ103

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 228      ♠ A765  
Dealer: W        ♥ K  
Vul: NS         ♦ 62  
HCP: 12        ♣ KQ8762

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ952

♥ 3

♦ A764

♣ Q94

South:

♠ AK63

♥ Q106

♦ Q32

♣ A62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	2NT
--	--	----	-----

Pass	3♥	X	3♠
------	----	---	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 224

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 8643

♥ K762

♦ 5

♣ 10752

South:

♠ K2

♥ 1053

♦ AK1073

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial ask

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J6

♥ AJ842

♦ A104

♣ K85

South:

♠ A742

♥ 10753

♦ KQ72

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass	4♥
-----------------	----	------	----

AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 32

♥ 9852

♦ J7632

♣ 82

South:

♠ K4

♥ AK106

♦ K

♣ J109654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. artificial ask

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 82

♥ AKQ10

♦ KJ7

♣ QJ103

South:

♠ 5

♥ 943

♦ AQ10964

♣ K85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
-----------------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. to the partner's longer

2. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A765

♥ K

♦ 62

♣ KQ8762

South:

♠ Q108

♥ 5

♦ AKQ1084

♣ J95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
----	------	-----------------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 223  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ AK63  
♥ Q106  
♦ Q32  
♣ A62

East Opens 2♦.  
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 224  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ K2  
♥ 1053  
♦ AK1073  
♣ KQ4

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 225  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ A742  
♥ 10753  
♦ KQ72  
♣ Q

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 226  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 14

♠ K4  
♥ AK106  
♦ K  
♣ J109654

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 227  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ 5  
♥ 943  
♦ AQ10964  
♣ K85

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 228  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ Q108  
♥ 5  
♦ AKQ1084  
♣ J95

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ952

♥ 3

♦ A764

♣ Q94

South:

♠ AK63

♥ Q106

♦ Q32

♣ A62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	2NT
--	--	----	-----

Pass	3♥	X	3♠
------	----	---	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 224

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 8643

♥ K762

♦ 5

♣ 10752

South:

♠ K2

♥ 1053

♦ AK1073

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. artificial ask

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J6

♥ AJ842

♦ A104

♣ K85

South:

♠ A742

♥ 10753

♦ KQ72

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass	4♥
-----------------	----	------	----

AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 32

♥ 9852

♦ J7632

♣ 82

South:

♠ K4

♥ AK106

♦ K

♣ J109654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. artificial ask

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 82

♥ AKQ10

♦ KJ7

♣ QJ103

South:

♠ 5

♥ 943

♦ AQ10964

♣ K85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♦	Pass
--	--	----	------

2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
-----------------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. to the partner's longer

2. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A765

♥ K

♦ 62

♣ KQ8762

South:

♠ Q108

♥ 5

♦ AKQ1084

♣ J95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
----	------	-----------------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. to the partner's longer



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 229      ♠ K5  
Dealer: E        ♥ K654  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ87652  
HCP: 11         ♣ —

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 230      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ 87432  
Vul: None        ♦ AQ1085  
HCP: 6           ♣ 954

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 231      ♠ J874  
Dealer: E        ♥ 96  
Vul: NS          ♦ KQ93  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q92

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 232      ♠ 1065  
Dealer: W        ♥ 108542  
Vul: EW          ♦ 73  
HCP: 2           ♣ Q94

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 233      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q1052  
Vul: None        ♦ Q109653  
HCP: 4           ♣ 1083

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 8

♠ 7

♥ 73

♦ KQ9762

♣ K832

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K5

♥ K654

♦ KQ87652

♣ —

South:

♠ 10732

♥ J10

♦ A

♣ AJ7642

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ 87432

♦ AQ1085

♣ 954

South:

♠ Q93

♥ KQJ

♦ K4

♣ KQ1083

West North East South

2♦ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J874

♥ 96

♦ KQ93

♣ Q92

South:

♠ K9

♥ AK7543

♦ A6

♣ A108

West North East South

2♦ X

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1065

♥ 108542

♦ 73

♣ Q94

South:

♠ AKQ972

♥ 9

♦ 98

♣ K863

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠

AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q1052

♦ Q109653

♣ 1083

South:

♠ A54

♥ AK7

♦ AJ

♣ KJ975

West North East South

2♦ X

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ X

3♠ 4♦ AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ 73

♦ KQ9762

♣ K832

South:

♠ J843

♥ AKQ10

♦ J5

♣ 1065

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♠ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 229      ♠ 10732  
Dealer: E        ♥ J10  
Vul: Both        ♦ A  
HCP: 10         ♣ AJ7642

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 230      ♠ Q93  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ  
Vul: None        ♦ K4  
HCP: 16         ♣ KQ1083

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 231      ♠ K9  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK7543  
Vul: NS         ♦ A6  
HCP: 18         ♣ A108

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 232      ♠ AKQ972  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9  
Vul: EW         ♦ 98  
HCP: 12         ♣ K863

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 233      ♠ A54  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK7  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ  
HCP: 20         ♣ KJ975

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 11

♠ J843

♥ AKQ10

♦ J5

♣ 1065

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K5

♥ K654

♦ KQ87652

♣ —

South:

♠ 10732

♥ J10

♦ A

♣ AJ7642

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ 87432

♦ AQ1085

♣ 954

South:

♠ Q93

♥ KQJ

♦ K4

♣ KQ1083

West North East South

2♦ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J874

♥ 96

♦ KQ93

♣ Q92

South:

♠ K9

♥ AK7543

♦ A6

♣ A108

West North East South

2♦ X

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ 3♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1065

♥ 108542

♦ 73

♣ Q94

South:

♠ AKQ972

♥ 9

♦ 98

♣ K863

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠

AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q1052

♦ Q109653

♣ 1083

South:

♠ A54

♥ AK7

♦ AJ

♣ KJ975

West North East South

2♦ X

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ X

3♠ 4♦ AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ 73

♦ KQ9762

♣ K832

South:

♠ J843

♥ AKQ10

♦ J5

♣ 1065

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♠ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 235      ♠ A1032  
Dealer: E        ♥ J93  
Vul: Both        ♦ K873  
HCP: 11         ♣ K6

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236      ♠ A103  
Dealer: W        ♥ A84  
Vul: NS          ♦ A105  
HCP: 15         ♣ K843

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 237      ♠ KQ874  
Dealer: E        ♥ A2  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKJ94  
HCP: 17         ♣ 6

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238      ♠ K  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ852  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9874  
HCP: 10         ♣ J6

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239      ♠ Q72  
Dealer: E        ♥ A432  
Vul: Both        ♦ J8  
HCP: 12         ♣ KQ85

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240      ♠ KJ873  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7  
Vul: None        ♦ KJ63  
HCP: 9          ♣ J106

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A1032

♥ J93

♦ K873

♣ K6

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ Q8

♦ AJ

♣ AQ954

West North East South

2♦ 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A103

♥ A84

♦ A105

♣ K843

South:

♠ 752

♥ Q732

♦ KJ84

♣ J2

West North East South

2♦ 2NT AP

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ874

♥ A2

♦ AKJ94

♣ 6

South:

♠ A1095

♥ J987

♦ 8

♣ AK84

West North East South

2♦ X

2♥<sup>1</sup> 6♠ AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K

♥ KQJ852

♦ 9874

♣ J6

South:

♠ 732

♥ 106

♦ AK32

♣ AK75

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♠ AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ Q72

♥ A432

♦ J8

♣ KQ85

South:

♠ K109543

♥ 95

♦ Q53

♣ 94

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2♥<sup>1</sup> AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KJ873

♥ 7

♦ KJ63

♣ J106

South:

♠ 106

♥ J532

♦ 10972

♣ A32

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♣ Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial ask



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 235      ♠ KQ76  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q8  
Vul: Both        ♦ AJ  
HCP: 18         ♣ AQ954

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 236      ♠ 752  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q732  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ84  
HCP: 7          ♣ J2

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237      ♠ A1095  
Dealer: E        ♥ J987  
Vul: EW         ♦ 8  
HCP: 12         ♣ AK84

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238      ♠ 732  
Dealer: W        ♥ 106  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK32  
HCP: 14         ♣ AK75

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239      ♠ K109543  
Dealer: E        ♥ 95  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q53  
HCP: 5          ♣ 94

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240      ♠ 106  
Dealer: W        ♥ J532  
Vul: None        ♦ 10972  
HCP: 5          ♣ A32

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A1032

♥ J93

♦ K873

♣ K6

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ Q8

♦ AJ

♣ AQ954

West North East South

2♦ 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A103

♥ A84

♦ A105

♣ K843

South:

♠ 752

♥ Q732

♦ KJ84

♣ J2

West North East South

2♦ 2NT AP

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ874

♥ A2

♦ AKJ94

♣ 6

South:

♠ A1095

♥ J987

♦ 8

♣ AK84

West North East South

2♦ X

2♥<sup>1</sup> 6♠ AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K

♥ KQJ852

♦ 9874

♣ J6

South:

♠ 732

♥ 106

♦ AK32

♣ AK75

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♠ AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ Q72

♥ A432

♦ J8

♣ KQ85

South:

♠ K109543

♥ 95

♦ Q53

♣ 94

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2♥<sup>1</sup> AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KJ873

♥ 7

♦ KJ63

♣ J106

South:

♠ 106

♥ J532

♦ 10972

♣ A32

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♣ Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial ask

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 241	♠ AK109642	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 86	
HCP: 11	♣ 76	Partner bids first.
Board: 242	♠ AQ2	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 10865	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ952	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 243	♠ 2	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1093	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ4	
Board: 244	♠ 42	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1097	
Vul: NS	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K42	
Board: 245	♠ AQ3	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8753	
Board: 246	♠ A632	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ107	
HCP: 13	♣ 10763	You bid first.

## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK109642	♠ Q5			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ 654	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 86	♦ AKJ105	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 76	♣ K92	1. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ2	♠ K875	2♦	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10865	♥ 7	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ952	♦ K8763	1. artificial			
South HCP: 8	♣ 4	♣ Q73				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ 954			2♦	3♣
Vul: None	♥ 1093	♥ AQ64	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ10762	♦ A				
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	♣ K9732				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 42	♠ 985	2♦	2♥	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ AK1097	♥ J52				
North HCP: 13	♦ K32	♦ A984				
South HCP: 9	♣ K42	♣ A65				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ1087			2♦	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ 2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 987	♦ AKQ532	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ8753	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A632	♠ KQ7	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 10762	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ107	♦ 3	1. to the partner's longer			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10763	♣ AK842				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 241  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ Q5  
♥ 654  
♦ AKJ105  
♣ K92

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 242  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ K875  
♥ 7  
♦ K8763  
♣ Q73

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 243  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ 954  
♥ AQ64  
♦ A  
♣ K9732

East Opens 2♦.  
You bid first.

Board: 244  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ 985  
♥ J52  
♦ A984  
♣ A65

West Opens 2♦.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 245  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 13

♠ KJ1087  
♥ 2  
♦ AKQ532  
♣ 4

East Opens 2♦.  
You bid first.

Board: 246  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ KQ7  
♥ 10762  
♦ 3  
♣ AK842

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK109642	♠ Q5			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ 654	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 86	♦ AKJ105	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 76	♣ K92	1. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ2	♠ K875	2♦	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10865	♥ 7	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ952	♦ K8763	1. artificial			
South HCP: 8	♣ 4	♣ Q73				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ 954			2♦	3♣
Vul: None	♥ 1093	♥ AQ64				
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ10762	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	♣ K9732				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 42	♠ 985	2♦	2♥	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ AK1097	♥ J52				
North HCP: 13	♦ K32	♦ A984				
South HCP: 9	♣ K42	♣ A65				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ1087			2♦	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ 2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 987	♦ AKQ532	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ8753	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A632	♠ KQ7	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 10762	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ107	♦ 3	1. to the partner's longer			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10763	♣ AK842				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 247	♠ J108	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10864	
Board: 248	♠ J10742	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	
HCP: 6	♣ K852	You bid first.
Board: 249	♠ 107	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ94	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ85	
HCP: 18	♣ K5	Partner bids first.
Board: 250	♠ KJ8	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 8764	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K4	
HCP: 11	♣ A832	You bid first.
Board: 251	♠ 97	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AK872	Partner bids first.
Board: 252	♠ 102	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1054	
HCP: 13	♣ Q853	You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J108

♥ K

♦ A10762

♣ 10864

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 2

♦ KQJ98

♣ KQJ

West North East South

2♦ 3♦

AP

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J10742

♥ 2

♦ Q85

♣ K852

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ KJ65

♦ AK42

♣ 76

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 107

♥ AKQ94

♦ AQ85

♣ K5

South:

♠ 63

♥ 10732

♦ 1097

♣ AJ62

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♥ AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ 8764

♦ K4

♣ A832

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ1052

♦ A3

♣ KQ975

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 97

♥ QJ53

♦ Q3

♣ AK872

South:

♠ J3

♥ 10

♦ AKJ762

♣ Q654

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 102

♥ AK9

♦ A1054

♣ Q853

South:

♠ A9

♥ Q432

♦ Q962

♣ AK9

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. to the partner's longer



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 247	♠ AKQ2	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ	
Board: 248	♠ KQ5	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK42	
HCP: 16	♣ 76	Partner bids first.
Board: 249	♠ 63	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 10732	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1097	
HCP: 5	♣ AJ62	You bid first.
Board: 250	♠ 6	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1052	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A3	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ975	Partner bids first.
Board: 251	♠ J3	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ762	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q654	You bid first.
Board: 252	♠ A9	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q962	
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J108

♥ K

♦ A10762

♣ 10864

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 2

♦ KQJ98

♣ KQJ

West North East South

2♦ 3♦

AP

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J10742

♥ 2

♦ Q85

♣ K852

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ KJ65

♦ AK42

♣ 76

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 107

♥ AKQ94

♦ AQ85

♣ K5

South:

♠ 63

♥ 10732

♦ 1097

♣ AJ62

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♥ AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ 8764

♦ K4

♣ A832

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ1052

♦ A3

♣ KQ975

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 97

♥ QJ53

♦ Q3

♣ AK872

South:

♠ J3

♥ 10

♦ AKJ762

♣ Q654

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 102

♥ AK9

♦ A1054

♣ Q853

South:

♠ A9

♥ Q432

♦ Q962

♣ AK9

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 253      ♠ K10  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q10  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ1073  
HCP: 13         ♣ K732

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254      ♠ K4  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ8  
Vul: None        ♦ J8543  
HCP: 15         ♣ KQ9

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 255      ♠ 1082  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q64  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10864  
HCP: 6          ♣ A98

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256      ♠ 642  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7  
Vul: None        ♦ 10872  
HCP: 3          ♣ K8542

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257      ♠ A1083  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ  
Vul: NS         ♦ J10632  
HCP: 11         ♣ 96

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 10

♠ 102

♥ Q63

♦ J2

♣ AK9654

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 6♠ W

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ KQ1073  
 ♣ K732

South:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ 962  
 ♣ Q109864

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. artificial  
 2. 6+ ♠  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 254  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ AQ8  
 ♦ J8543  
 ♣ KQ9

South:  
 ♠ Q86  
 ♥ KJ943  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 255  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 1082  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ 10864  
 ♣ A98

South:  
 ♠ J7653  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ QJ104

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 256  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 642  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 10872  
 ♣ K8542

South:  
 ♠ AK983  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ KJ93  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♠	3♠
4♥	AP		

Board: 257  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A1083  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ J10632  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ KJ5  
 ♦ A9854  
 ♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♦
AP			

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 102

♥ Q63

♦ J2

♣ AK9654

South:

♠ A985

♥ A107

♦ 1098763

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	2♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 253      ♠ 42  
Dealer: E        ♥ 73  
Vul: Both        ♦ 962  
HCP: 2           ♣ Q109864

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254      ♠ Q86  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ943  
Vul: None        ♦ 102  
HCP: 6           ♣ 764

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255      ♠ J7653  
Dealer: E        ♥ J  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ7  
HCP: 11          ♣ QJ104

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 256      ♠ AK983  
Dealer: W        ♥ K43  
Vul: None        ♦ KJ93  
HCP: 14          ♣ 6

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ5  
Vul: NS         ♦ A9854  
HCP: 13          ♣ AJ75

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 8

♠ A985

♥ A107

♦ 1098763

♣ —

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.



# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 6♠ W

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ KQ1073  
 ♣ K732

South:  
 ♠ 42  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ 962  
 ♣ Q109864

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. artificial  
 2. 6+ ♠  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 254  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ AQ8  
 ♦ J8543  
 ♣ KQ9

South:  
 ♠ Q86  
 ♥ KJ943  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 255  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 1082  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ 10864  
 ♣ A98

South:  
 ♠ J7653  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ QJ104

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 256  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 642  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 10872  
 ♣ K8542

South:  
 ♠ AK983  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ KJ93  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♠	3♠
4♥	AP		

Board: 257  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ A1083  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ J10632  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ KJ5  
 ♦ A9854  
 ♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♦
AP			

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 102

♥ Q63

♦ J2

♣ AK9654

South:

♠ A985

♥ A107

♦ 1098763

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	2♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 259      ♠ 108  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10742  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKJ10  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q86

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260      ♠ K  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q86  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKQ97  
HCP: 19         ♣ AJ65

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 261      ♠ J  
Dealer: E        ♥ 872  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ98  
HCP: 14         ♣ AK982

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262      ♠ A963  
Dealer: W        ♥ 982  
Vul: None       ♦ A74  
HCP: 12         ♣ KJ2

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263      ♠ 109765  
Dealer: E        ♥ A7  
Vul: EW         ♦ J643  
HCP: 5          ♣ 94

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264      ♠ AK9542  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK96  
HCP: 17         ♣ K10

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 108

♥ 10742

♦ AKJ10

♣ Q86

South:

♠ 962

♥ AKJ93

♦ 542

♣ 104

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠ AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ K

♥ Q86

♦ AKQ97

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ AQ6432

♥ 9

♦ 105

♣ Q742

West North East South

2♦ 3♦ AP

Board: 261

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J

♥ 872

♦ AQ98

♣ AK982

South:

♠ A642

♥ KJ9

♦ 42

♣ J1063

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♣ AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 262

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A963

♥ 982

♦ A74

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ J

♥ Q104

♦ KQ62

♣ Q10853

West North East South

2♦ X 2♠ 3♣

AP

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 109765

♥ A7

♦ J643

♣ 94

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ J32

♦ Q972

♣ Q107

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣ Pass

4♥ AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK9542

♥ 8

♦ AK96

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q8

♥ A32

♦ 1087

♣ AQ943

West North East South

2♦ 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 259      ♠ 962  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKJ93  
Vul: NS         ♦ 542  
HCP: 8          ♣ 104

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260      ♠ AQ6432  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9  
Vul: EW         ♦ 105  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q742

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 261      ♠ A642  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ9  
Vul: Both       ♦ 42  
HCP: 9          ♣ J1063

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262      ♠ J  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q104  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ62  
HCP: 10        ♣ Q10853

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263      ♠ KQ2  
Dealer: E        ♥ J32  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q972  
HCP: 10        ♣ Q107

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: W        ♥ A32  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1087  
HCP: 12        ♣ AQ943

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 108

♥ 10742

♦ AKJ10

♣ Q86

South:

♠ 962

♥ AKJ93

♦ 542

♣ 104

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠ AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ K

♥ Q86

♦ AKQ97

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ AQ6432

♥ 9

♦ 105

♣ Q742

West North East South

2♦ 3♦ AP

Board: 261

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J

♥ 872

♦ AQ98

♣ AK982

South:

♠ A642

♥ KJ9

♦ 42

♣ J1063

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♣ AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 262

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A963

♥ 982

♦ A74

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ J

♥ Q104

♦ KQ62

♣ Q10853

West North East South

2♦ X 2♠ 3♣

AP

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 109765

♥ A7

♦ J643

♣ 94

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ J32

♦ Q972

♣ Q107

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣ Pass

4♥ AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK9542

♥ 8

♦ AK96

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q8

♥ A32

♦ 1087

♣ AQ943

West North East South

2♦ 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 265  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ J5  
♥ AKQ53  
♦ Q108  
♣ J95

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ AK853  
♥ KJ4  
♦ 64  
♣ 1062

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ QJ5  
♥ Q10  
♦ AKJ75  
♣ K64

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ 943  
♥ QJ954  
♦ AK98  
♣ 9

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ Q1093  
♥ 743  
♦ A432  
♣ 72

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 10

♠ —

♥ KJ543

♦ 95

♣ AQ10842

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.



## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J5  
 ♥ AKQ53  
 ♦ Q108  
 ♣ J95

South:  
 ♠ Q932  
 ♥ 1092  
 ♦ AK73  
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 266  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK853  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ 1062

South:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ K1092  
 ♣ AQJ75

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 267  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ QJ5  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ AKJ75  
 ♣ K64

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ 943  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ Q10982

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	AP	

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 268  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 943  
 ♥ QJ954  
 ♦ AK98  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ K2  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ AQJ854

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 269  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ Q1093  
 ♥ 743  
 ♦ A432  
 ♣ 72

South:  
 ♠ AK7642  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 1075  
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
		2♦	2♠
2NT	3♠	4♥	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥X S

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ543

♦ 95

♣ AQ10842

South:

♠ 7654

♥ Q1097

♦ Q2

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

2♠	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	Pass	4♠	5♥
------	------	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. to the partner's longer

2. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 265      ♠ Q932  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1092  
Vul: Both        ♦ AK73  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q4

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 266      ♠ J4  
Dealer: W        ♥ 85  
Vul: None        ♦ K1092  
HCP: 11         ♣ AQJ75

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267      ♠ A7  
Dealer: E        ♥ 943  
Vul: NS         ♦ 982  
HCP: 6         ♣ Q10982

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268      ♠ K2  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK3  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q3  
HCP: 19         ♣ AQJ854

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269      ♠ AK7642  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6  
Vul: None        ♦ 1075  
HCP: 11         ♣ A108

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270      ♠ 7654  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q1097  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q2  
HCP: 8           ♣ KJ5

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J5	♠ Q932			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ53	♥ 1092	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q108	♦ AK73	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 11	♣ J95	♣ Q4	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK853	♠ J4	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ4	♥ 85	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 64	♦ K1092	1. to the partner's longer			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1062	♣ AQJ75				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ5	♠ A7			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ 943	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ75	♦ 982	1. to the partner's longer			
South HCP: 6	♣ K64	♣ Q10982				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 943	♠ K2	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ954	♥ AK3	2♠	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AK98	♦ Q3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 9	♣ AQJ854	1. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1093	♠ AK7642			2♦	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 743	♥ 6	2NT	3♠	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A432	♦ 1075	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 72	♣ A108				
Contract: 4♠ X S						

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥X S

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ543

♦ 95

♣ AQ10842

South:

♠ 7654

♥ Q1097

♦ Q2

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

2♠	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	Pass	4♠	5♥
------	------	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. to the partner's longer

2. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 271      ♠ J  
Dealer: E        ♥ J  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ74  
HCP: 13         ♣ AQ87632

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 272      ♠ KQJ6  
Dealer: W        ♥ K62  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ42  
HCP: 18         ♣ K5

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 273      ♠ J985  
Dealer: E        ♥ J6  
Vul: NS         ♦ 97642  
HCP: 3          ♣ J8

East Opens 2♦.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 274      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ109  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK  
HCP: 15         ♣ K109754

West Opens 2♦.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 275      ♠ KQ8653  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q10  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ5  
HCP: 16         ♣ A8

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 276      ♠ 764  
Dealer: W        ♥ K1097  
Vul: None       ♦ K95  
HCP: 7          ♣ J107

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J

♥ J

♦ KQ74

♣ AQ87632

South:

♠ K654

♥ 84

♦ A65

♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 272

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ K62

♦ AQ42

♣ K5

South:

♠ 2

♥ 94

♦ K987

♣ AQJ1082

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	5♣
AP			
1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 273

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J985

♥ J6

♦ 97642

♣ J8

South:

♠ Q1043

♥ —

♦ KJ1083

♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♦
AP			

Board: 274

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQ109

♦ AK

♣ K109754

South:

♠ 9

♥ A85

♦ Q10876

♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KQ8653

♥ Q10

♦ KQ5

♣ A8

South:

♠ J10

♥ 53

♦ J9872

♣ K953

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♠	3♠	4♥	AP

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 764

♥ K1097

♦ K95

♣ J107

South:

♠ 109

♥ Q843

♦ QJ762

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. artificial ask			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 271      ♠ K654  
Dealer: E        ♥ 84  
Vul: EW         ♦ A65  
HCP: 11         ♣ KJ94

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 272      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W        ♥ 94  
Vul: Both       ♦ K987  
HCP: 10         ♣ AQJ1082

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 273      ♠ Q1043  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ1083  
HCP: 15         ♣ AKQ10

East Opens 2♦.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 274      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W        ♥ A85  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q10876  
HCP: 13         ♣ AQJ6

West Opens 2♦.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 275      ♠ J10  
Dealer: E        ♥ 53  
Vul: Both       ♦ J9872  
HCP: 5         ♣ K953

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 276      ♠ 109  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q843  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ762  
HCP: 9         ♣ A4

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J

♥ J

♦ KQ74

♣ AQ87632

South:

♠ K654

♥ 84

♦ A65

♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. artificial			

Board: 272

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ K62

♦ AQ42

♣ K5

South:

♠ 2

♥ 94

♦ K987

♣ AQJ1082

West	North	East	South
2♦	X	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	5♣
AP			
1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 273

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J985

♥ J6

♦ 97642

♣ J8

South:

♠ Q1043

♥ —

♦ KJ1083

♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
		2♦	3♦
AP			

Board: 274

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQ109

♦ AK

♣ K109754

South:

♠ 9

♥ A85

♦ Q10876

♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KQ8653

♥ Q10

♦ KQ5

♣ A8

South:

♠ J10

♥ 53

♦ J9872

♣ K953

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♠	3♠	4♥	AP

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 764

♥ K1097

♦ K95

♣ J107

South:

♠ 109

♥ Q843

♦ QJ762

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. artificial ask			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 277      ♠ A9832  
Dealer: E        ♥ 97  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q654  
HCP: 6          ♣ 42

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278      ♠ 9852  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ1053  
HCP: 7          ♣ KJ107

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279      ♠ Q6  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ84  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ  
HCP: 17        ♣ A9765

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W        ♥ 95  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ864  
HCP: 12        ♣ AK864

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 281      ♠ 765  
Dealer: E        ♥ K2  
Vul: None       ♦ K84  
HCP: 13        ♣ AK1064

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282      ♠ K3  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q32  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ93  
HCP: 13        ♣ KQ82

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A9832	♠ 104			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ 32	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q654	♦ AK98	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 42	♣ Q10863				
Contract: 4♥ E			1. artificial ask			

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9852	♠ 10	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQJ8	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1053	♦ K94				
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ107	♣ AQ954	1. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q6	♠ 754			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ84	♥ AJ732	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ	♦ 762	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A9765	♣ J2	1. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ K8543	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ A762	1. to the partner's longer			
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ864	♦ 7				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK864	♣ Q73				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 765	♠ J4			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ Q84	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K84	♦ A10753	1. to the partner's longer			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1064	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K3	♠ AJ105	2♦	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q32	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ93	♦ AK7542	1. artificial			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ82	♣ A95				
Contract: 5♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 277      ♠ 104  
Dealer: E        ♥ 32  
Vul: EW        ♦ AK98  
HCP: 9         ♣ Q10863

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278      ♠ 10  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ8  
Vul: NS        ♦ K94  
HCP: 16        ♣ AQ954

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279      ♠ 754  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ732  
Vul: Both      ♦ 762  
HCP: 6         ♣ J2

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280      ♠ K8543  
Dealer: W        ♥ A762  
Vul: NS        ♦ 7  
HCP: 9         ♣ Q73

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 281      ♠ J4  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q84  
Vul: None      ♦ A10753  
HCP: 10        ♣ QJ5

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282      ♠ AJ105  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: NS        ♦ AK7542  
HCP: 16        ♣ A95

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A9832	♠ 104			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ 32	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q654	♦ AK98	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 42	♣ Q10863				
Contract: 4♥ E			1. artificial ask			

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9852	♠ 10	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQJ8	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1053	♦ K94				
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ107	♣ AQ954	1. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q6	♠ 754			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ84	♥ AJ732	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ	♦ 762	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A9765	♣ J2	1. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ K8543	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ A762	1. to the partner's longer			
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ864	♦ 7				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK864	♣ Q73				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 765	♠ J4			2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ Q84	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K84	♦ A10753	1. to the partner's longer			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1064	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K3	♠ AJ105	2♦	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	5♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q32	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ93	♦ AK7542	1. artificial			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ82	♣ A95				
Contract: 5♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 283      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ876  
Vul: EW        ♦ AJ9752  
HCP: 10        ♣ 52

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids X♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284      ♠ K5  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ75  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ842  
HCP: 14        ♣ 5

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 285      ♠ Q  
Dealer: E        ♥ 862  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q109652  
HCP: 8        ♣ A97

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286      ♠ 76  
Dealer: W        ♥ 94  
Vul: EW        ♦ AJ972  
HCP: 10        ♣ KQ105

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287      ♠ 104  
Dealer: E        ♥ A865  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ  
HCP: 10        ♣ 98652

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 11

♠ AJ4

♥ A832

♦ J72

♣ J86

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.



## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♥X S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AJ876  
 ♦ AJ9752  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ 8643  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ Q9874

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
X♥	AP		

1. artificial ask  
 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 284  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ KQJ75  
 ♦ AJ842  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ A1098  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ KQJ108

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 285  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 862  
 ♦ Q109652  
 ♣ A97

South:  
 ♠ AK106532  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. artificial ask

Board: 286  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ AJ972  
 ♣ KQ105

South:  
 ♠ A953  
 ♥ 872  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AJ843

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 287  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ A865  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ 98652

South:  
 ♠ 872  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KJ95432  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ A832

♦ J72

♣ J86

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q1065

♦ AQ1053

♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 283      ♠ 8643  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q2  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q4  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q9874

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids X♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W        ♥ A1098  
Vul: Both       ♦ K96  
HCP: 13          ♣ KQJ108

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285      ♠ AK106532  
Dealer: E        ♥ 97  
Vul: NS         ♦ J4  
HCP: 8           ♣ 64

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 286      ♠ A953  
Dealer: W        ♥ 872  
Vul: EW         ♦ 5  
HCP: 9           ♣ AJ843

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287      ♠ 872  
Dealer: E        ♥ 2  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ95432  
HCP: 10          ♣ AQ

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 10

♠ 3

♥ Q1065

♦ AQ1053

♣ Q72

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♥X S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AJ876  
 ♦ AJ9752  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ 8643  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ Q9874

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
X♥	AP		

1. artificial ask  
 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 284  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ KQJ75  
 ♦ AJ842  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ A1098  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ KQJ108

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 285  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 862  
 ♦ Q109652  
 ♣ A97

South:  
 ♠ AK106532  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. artificial ask

Board: 286  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ AJ972  
 ♣ KQ105

South:  
 ♠ A953  
 ♥ 872  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AJ843

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 287  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ A865  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ 98652

South:  
 ♠ 872  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KJ95432  
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ A832

♦ J72

♣ J86

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q1065

♦ AQ1053

♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 289      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ983  
Vul: Both      ♦ 7  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQJ65

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290      ♠ A4  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ  
Vul: None      ♦ 105  
HCP: 14      ♣ K98643

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 291      ♠ A92  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ97  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ75  
HCP: 16      ♣ J3

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292      ♠ 76  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ3  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQJ6  
HCP: 14      ♣ Q762

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293      ♠ 10932  
Dealer: E      ♥ J6  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ3  
HCP: 5      ♣ J1074

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ —  
♥ AQJ109854  
♦ A3  
♣ J94

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.



## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ983

♦ 7

♣ AQJ65

South:

♠ A7

♥ 654

♦ AKQ1043

♣ 42

West North East South

2♦ 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ AQJ

♦ 105

♣ K98643

South:

♠ J75

♥ K98653

♦ 73

♣ 105

West North East South

2♦ 3♣ AP

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A92

♥ AJ97

♦ AQ75

♣ J3

South:

♠ 75

♥ Q84

♦ J83

♣ KQ852

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2NT AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 76

♥ AJ3

♦ AQJ6

♣ Q762

South:

♠ 52

♥ Q985

♦ K52

♣ KJ108

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♠ X Pass 3♥

Pass Pass 3♠ AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 10932

♥ J6

♦ QJ3

♣ J1074

South:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ 102

♦ 1096

♣ Q2

West North East South

2♦ 2♠

2NT Pass 3♣ Pass

4♥ AP

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ109854

♦ A3

♣ J94

South:

♠ J92

♥ 762

♦ K1084

♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	2♥	2NT	Pass
----	----	-----	------

3♦	3♥	4♠	5♥
----	----	----	----

6♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 289	♠ A7	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 654	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	
Board: 290	♠ J75	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K98653	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 105	
Board: 291	♠ 75	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q84	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J83	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ852	You bid first.
Board: 292	♠ 52	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q985	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K52	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ108	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 293	♠ AKQJ65	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 102	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 4

♠ J92

♥ 762

♦ K1084

♣ 1083

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQJ983

♦ 7

♣ AQJ65

South:

♠ A7

♥ 654

♦ AKQ1043

♣ 42

West North East South

2♦ 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ AQJ

♦ 105

♣ K98643

South:

♠ J75

♥ K98653

♦ 73

♣ 105

West North East South

2♦ 3♣ AP

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A92

♥ AJ97

♦ AQ75

♣ J3

South:

♠ 75

♥ Q84

♦ J83

♣ KQ852

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2NT AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 76

♥ AJ3

♦ AQJ6

♣ Q762

South:

♠ 52

♥ Q985

♦ K52

♣ KJ108

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♠ X Pass 3♥

Pass Pass 3♠ AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 10932

♥ J6

♦ QJ3

♣ J1074

South:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ 102

♦ 1096

♣ Q2

West North East South

2♦ 2♠

2NT Pass 3♣ Pass

4♥ AP

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ109854

♦ A3

♣ J94

South:

♠ J92

♥ 762

♦ K1084

♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	2♥	2NT	Pass
----	----	-----	------

3♦	3♥	4♠	5♥
----	----	----	----

6♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 295      ♠ J543  
Dealer: E        ♥ K6  
Vul: Both        ♦ 1084  
HCP: 8           ♣ A643

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296      ♠ Q542  
Dealer: W        ♥ 64  
Vul: None        ♦ K76  
HCP: 9           ♣ KJ75

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 297      ♠ A9862  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9  
Vul: EW         ♦ K964  
HCP: 10          ♣ K95

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298      ♠ J9854  
Dealer: W        ♥ 742  
Vul: None        ♦ Q9  
HCP: 5           ♣ Q75

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299      ♠ KQJ762  
Dealer: E        ♥ K2  
Vul: NS         ♦ A973  
HCP: 13          ♣ 8

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300      ♠ A8653  
Dealer: W        ♥ J52  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q9  
HCP: 8           ♣ J96

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J543

♥ K6

♦ 1084

♣ A643

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ 7

♦ AJ9

♣ K10987

West North East South

2♦ 3♣

AP

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q542

♥ 64

♦ K76

♣ KJ75

South:

♠ 106

♥ KQ985

♦ QJ543

♣ A

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♥

AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9862

♥ 9

♦ K964

♣ K95

South:

♠ J73

♥ KQ7

♦ QJ8

♣ AJ42

West North East South

2♦ X

2♥<sup>1</sup> 4♠ AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 298

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J9854

♥ 742

♦ Q9

♣ Q75

South:

♠ A1076

♥ J3

♦ K765

♣ A109

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ KQJ762

♥ K2

♦ A973

♣ 8

South:

♠ 108

♥ 7

♦ K52

♣ AQ97643

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2♠ 3♠ 4♥ X♥

AP

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A8653

♥ J52

♦ Q9

♣ J96

South:

♠ 74

♥ A93

♦ 10764

♣ KQ104

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> AP

1. to the partner's longer



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 295  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 14

♠ AQ97  
♥ 7  
♦ AJ9  
♣ K10987

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 296  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ 106  
♥ KQ985  
♦ QJ543  
♣ A

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 14

♠ J73  
♥ KQ7  
♦ QJ8  
♣ AJ42

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ A1076  
♥ J3  
♦ K765  
♣ A109

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ 108  
♥ 7  
♦ K52  
♣ AQ97643

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ 74  
♥ A93  
♦ 10764  
♣ KQ104

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J543

♥ K6

♦ 1084

♣ A643

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ 7

♦ AJ9

♣ K10987

West North East South

2♦ 3♣

AP

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q542

♥ 64

♦ K76

♣ KJ75

South:

♠ 106

♥ KQ985

♦ QJ543

♣ A

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♥

AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9862

♥ 9

♦ K964

♣ K95

South:

♠ J73

♥ KQ7

♦ QJ8

♣ AJ42

West North East South

2♦ X

2♥<sup>1</sup> 4♠ AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 298

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J9854

♥ 742

♦ Q9

♣ Q75

South:

♠ A1076

♥ J3

♦ K765

♣ A109

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ KQJ762

♥ K2

♦ A973

♣ 8

South:

♠ 108

♥ 7

♦ K52

♣ AQ97643

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2♠ 3♠ 4♥ X♥

AP

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ A8653

♥ J52

♦ Q9

♣ J96

South:

♠ 74

♥ A93

♦ 10764

♣ KQ104

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> AP

1. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 301      ♠ 873  
Dealer: E        ♥ A86  
Vul: None        ♦ 6532  
HCP: 10          ♣ AQ6

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302      ♠ J  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ62  
Vul: None        ♦ Q975432  
HCP: 10          ♣ J

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303      ♠ K95  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ10832  
Vul: NS          ♦ QJ53  
HCP: 10          ♣ —

East Opens 2♦.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 304      ♠ A1063  
Dealer: W        ♥ 843  
Vul: EW          ♦ A10  
HCP: 15          ♣ AQJ2

West Opens 2♦.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305      ♠ A954  
Dealer: E        ♥ 32  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q953  
HCP: 6           ♣ 1096

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 7

♠ 98

♥ 7543

♦ K984

♣ A53

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 873

♥ A86

♦ 6532

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ A6

♥ 743

♦ AQJ9

♣ 10742

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 302

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ J

♥ AQ62

♦ Q975432

♣ J

South:

♠ 82

♥ J7

♦ AK10

♣ A107432

West North East South

2♦ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 303

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K95

♥ KJ10832

♦ QJ53

♣ —

South:

♠ 104

♥ AQ

♦ A4

♣ KJ98642

West North East South

2♦ 3♣

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 304

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A1063

♥ 843

♦ A10

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ KQ942

♥ —

♦ K74

♣ K9865

West North East South

2♦ 2NT Pass 3♥

X 4♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 305

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ A954

♥ 32

♦ Q953

♣ 1096

South:

♠ 1076

♥ Q106

♦ 74

♣ AKJ52

West North East South

2♦ Pass

3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 306

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 98

♥ 7543

♦ K984

♣ A53

South:

♠ J3

♥ K62

♦ 653

♣ J9872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. artificial ask

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 301  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ A6  
♥ 743  
♦ AQJ9  
♣ 10742

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 302  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ 82  
♥ J7  
♦ AK10  
♣ A107432

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 303  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ 104  
♥ AQ  
♦ A4  
♣ KJ98642

East Opens 2♦.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 304  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ KQ942  
♥ —  
♦ K74  
♣ K9865

West Opens 2♦.  
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 305  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ 1076  
♥ Q106  
♦ 74  
♣ AKJ52

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 306

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 5

♠ J3

♥ K62

♦ 653

♣ J9872

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.



# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 873

♥ A86

♦ 6532

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ A6

♥ 743

♦ AQJ9

♣ 10742

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 302

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ J

♥ AQ62

♦ Q975432

♣ J

South:

♠ 82

♥ J7

♦ AK10

♣ A107432

West North East South

2♦ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♠ AP

1. artificial

Board: 303

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K95

♥ KJ10832

♦ QJ53

♣ —

South:

♠ 104

♥ AQ

♦ A4

♣ KJ98642

West North East South

2♦ 3♣

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 304

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A1063

♥ 843

♦ A10

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ KQ942

♥ —

♦ K74

♣ K9865

West North East South

2♦ 2NT Pass 3♥

X 4♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 305

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ A954

♥ 32

♦ Q953

♣ 1096

South:

♠ 1076

♥ Q106

♦ 74

♣ AKJ52

West North East South

2♦ Pass

3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 306

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 98

♥ 7543

♦ K984

♣ A53

South:

♠ J3

♥ K62

♦ 653

♣ J9872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. artificial ask

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 307	♠ KQ10873	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 95	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 105	
HCP: 12	♣ AK6	Partner bids first.
Board: 308	♠ K974	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J92	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K76	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A73	You bid first.
Board: 309	♠ Q	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ873	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A73	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ32	Partner bids first.
Board: 310	♠ K109765	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A65	
Board: 311	♠ KQJ97643	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 6	♣ 1094	Partner bids first.
Board: 312	♠ A972	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J62	
HCP: 11	♣ Q98	You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10873

♥ 95

♦ 105

♣ AK6

South:

♠ J

♥ K7

♦ Q8762

♣ 98754

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠ AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 308

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K974

♥ J92

♦ K76

♣ A73

South:

♠ 8632

♥ —

♦ AQJ10943

♣ 42

West North East South

2♦ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 309

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ873

♦ A73

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ 9853

♥ Q

♦ Q64

♣ KQ976

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♥ AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 310

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K109765

♥ J8

♦ A7

♣ A65

South:

♠ A3

♥ 3

♦ K6543

♣ KJ1094

West North East South

2♦ 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 311

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ97643

♥ 5

♦ 10

♣ 1094

South:

♠ —

♥ 1074

♦ AQJ8542

♣ QJ6

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♠ AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 312

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A972

♥ A62

♦ J62

♣ Q98

South:

♠ J83

♥ KQ103

♦ A

♣ A10765

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 307	♠ J	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q8762	
HCP: 6	♣ 98754	You bid first.
Board: 308	♠ 8632	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ10943	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 42	Partner bids first.
Board: 309	♠ 9853	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ976	You bid first.
Board: 310	♠ A3	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ K6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1094	
Board: 311	♠ —	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1074	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8542	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ6	You bid first.
Board: 312	♠ J83	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ103	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 14	♣ A10765	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10873

♥ 95

♦ 105

♣ AK6

South:

♠ J

♥ K7

♦ Q8762

♣ 98754

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠ AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 308

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K974

♥ J92

♦ K76

♣ A73

South:

♠ 8632

♥ —

♦ AQJ10943

♣ 42

West North East South

2♦ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 309

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ873

♦ A73

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ 9853

♥ Q

♦ Q64

♣ KQ976

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♥ AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 310

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K109765

♥ J8

♦ A7

♣ A65

South:

♠ A3

♥ 3

♦ K6543

♣ KJ1094

West North East South

2♦ 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 311

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ97643

♥ 5

♦ 10

♣ 1094

South:

♠ —

♥ 1074

♦ AQJ8542

♣ QJ6

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♠ AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 312

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A972

♥ A62

♦ J62

♣ Q98

South:

♠ J83

♥ KQ103

♦ A

♣ A10765

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 313      ♠ 98  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1098  
Vul: Both        ♦ 10853  
HCP: 0           ♣ 9853

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314      ♠ 942  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ10742  
Vul: None        ♦ A  
HCP: 15          ♣ A4

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 315      ♠ J9865  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8  
Vul: EW         ♦ K53  
HCP: 4           ♣ 9864

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 316      ♠ J1086  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q753  
Vul: None        ♦ K  
HCP: 11          ♣ KQ64

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317      ♠ A85  
Dealer: E        ♥ 54  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK94  
HCP: 14          ♣ K986

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 14

♠ A2

♥ KJ2

♦ A8752

♣ Q75

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.



# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 98

♥ 1098

♦ 10853

♣ 9853

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQ643

♦ AKQ7

♣ AQ

West North East South

2♦ X

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ 3NT

AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 314

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 942

♥ AQJ10742

♦ A

♣ A4

South:

♠ J85

♥ K

♦ QJ106532

♣ 82

West North East South

2♦ 2♥ AP

Board: 315

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ J9865

♥ 8

♦ K53

♣ 9864

South:

♠ K1042

♥ 1073

♦ 94

♣ QJ73

West North East South

2♦ Pass

4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass

4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦ Pass

6♥ AP

1. artificial

2. 6+ ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 316

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J1086

♥ Q753

♦ K

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ K

♥ 1084

♦ A7543

♣ A982

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 317

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ A85

♥ 54

♦ AK94

♣ K986

South:

♠ 963

♥ J987

♦ 63

♣ Q1043

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣ Pass

3♠ AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 318

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ KJ2

♦ A8752

♣ Q75

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ9875

♦ QJ9

♣ K103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	3♦	Pass	3♥
----	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 313  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 25

♠ A6  
♥ AQ643  
♦ AKQ7  
♣ AQ

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ J85  
♥ K  
♦ QJ106532  
♣ 82

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ K1042  
♥ 1073  
♦ 94  
♣ QJ73

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 316  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ K  
♥ 1084  
♦ A7543  
♣ A982

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 3

♠ 963  
♥ J987  
♦ 63  
♣ Q1043

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 12

♠ 9

♥ AQ9875

♦ QJ9

♣ K103

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 98

♥ 1098

♦ 10853

♣ 9853

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQ643

♦ AKQ7

♣ AQ

West North East South

2♦ X

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ 3NT

AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 314

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 942

♥ AQJ10742

♦ A

♣ A4

South:

♠ J85

♥ K

♦ QJ106532

♣ 82

West North East South

2♦ 2♥ AP

Board: 315

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ J9865

♥ 8

♦ K53

♣ 9864

South:

♠ K1042

♥ 1073

♦ 94

♣ QJ73

West North East South

2♦ Pass

4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass

4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦ Pass

6♥ AP

1. artificial

2. 6+ ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 316

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J1086

♥ Q753

♦ K

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ K

♥ 1084

♦ A7543

♣ A982

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 317

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ A85

♥ 54

♦ AK94

♣ K986

South:

♠ 963

♥ J987

♦ 63

♣ Q1043

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣ Pass

3♠ AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 318

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ KJ2

♦ A8752

♣ Q75

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ9875

♦ QJ9

♣ K103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	3♦	Pass	3♥
----	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 319      ♠ 43  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10765  
Vul: EW        ♦ A832  
HCP: 6          ♣ Q65

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 320      ♠ 86  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ1087  
HCP: 17        ♣ AKQJ

West Opens 2♦.  
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 321      ♠ Q986  
Dealer: E        ♥ 87  
Vul: EW        ♦ 9865  
HCP: 4          ♣ Q86

East Opens 2♦.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 322      ♠ 104  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ108  
Vul: None      ♦ K964  
HCP: 12        ♣ K72

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 323      ♠ K9  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ9  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q52  
HCP: 11        ♣ K10954

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 324      ♠ KJ1094  
Dealer: W        ♥ 97  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ86  
HCP: 12        ♣ AJ

West Opens 2♦.  
  
You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ 10765

♦ A832

♣ Q65

South:

♠ AKJ95

♥ A

♦ KQ106

♣ KJ8

West North East South

2♦ X

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass Pass 2♠

AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 320

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ QJ

♦ KJ1087

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ AQ10972

♥ 4

♦ A3

♣ 8642

West North East South

2♦ 2NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

X Pass<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Texas

2. denies a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 321

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q986

♥ 87

♦ 9865

♣ Q86

South:

♠ 10754

♥ 6

♦ AKJ102

♣ AJ9

West North East South

2♦ 3♦

AP

Board: 322

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 104

♥ AQ108

♦ K964

♣ K72

South:

♠ 82

♥ K54

♦ Q75

♣ AQ963

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 323

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ K9

♥ QJ9

♦ Q52

♣ K10954

South:

♠ 654

♥ K863

♦ J1083

♣ J2

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ Pass

4♠ AP

1. artificial ask



Board: 324

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KJ1094

♥ 97

♦ QJ86

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A5

♥ 832

♦ AK1052

♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	2♠	Pass	2NT
----	----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 319	♠ AKJ95	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ106	
HCP: 21	♣ KJ8	You bid first.
Board: 320	♠ AQ10972	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 10	♣ 8642	Partner bids first.
Board: 321	♠ 10754	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	
Board: 322	♠ 82	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q75	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ963	Partner bids first.
Board: 323	♠ 654	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K863	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1083	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J2	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 324	♠ A5	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 832	
Vul: None	♦ AK1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1085	

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ 10765

♦ A832

♣ Q65

South:

♠ AKJ95

♥ A

♦ KQ106

♣ KJ8

West North East South

2♦ X

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass Pass 2♠

AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 320

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ QJ

♦ KJ1087

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ AQ10972

♥ 4

♦ A3

♣ 8642

West North East South

2♦ 2NT Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup>

X Pass<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Texas

2. denies a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 321

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q986

♥ 87

♦ 9865

♣ Q86

South:

♠ 10754

♥ 6

♦ AKJ102

♣ AJ9

West North East South

2♦ 3♦

AP

Board: 322

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 104

♥ AQ108

♦ K964

♣ K72

South:

♠ 82

♥ K54

♦ Q75

♣ AQ963

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 323

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ K9

♥ QJ9

♦ Q52

♣ K10954

South:

♠ 654

♥ K863

♦ J1083

♣ J2

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦ Pass

4♠ AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 324

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ KJ1094

♥ 97

♦ QJ86

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A5

♥ 832

♦ AK1052

♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	2♠	Pass	2NT
----	----	------	-----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 325     ♠ J752  
Dealer: E       ♥ 107  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ2  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q952

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326     ♠ AJ6  
Dealer: W       ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ 986  
HCP: 8          ♣ K976543

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 327     ♠ 2  
Dealer: E       ♥ AQ10532  
Vul: EW         ♦ 852  
HCP: 12        ♣ AQ9

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328     ♠ 72  
Dealer: W       ♥ AKJ843  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKQ  
HCP: 17        ♣ 63

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 329     ♠ 9873  
Dealer: E       ♥ 1052  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK9  
HCP: 11        ♣ KJ8

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 330

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 2

♠ 942

♥ 9543

♦ Q2

♣ 10875

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ J752  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ KQ2  
 ♣ Q952

South:  
 ♠ KQ1093  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ J863  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. artificial ask			

Board: 326  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AJ6  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 986  
 ♣ K976543

South:  
 ♠ K87542  
 ♥ 10652  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	Pass	4♥	AP
1. artificial ask			

Board: 327  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AQ10532  
 ♦ 852  
 ♣ AQ9

South:  
 ♠ 953  
 ♥ K86  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ 10643

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP	
1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 328  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ AKJ843  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ 1095  
 ♦ J9843  
 ♣ A542

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♥	AP	

Board: 329  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 9873  
 ♥ 1052  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ KJ8

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ 964  
 ♦ 1075  
 ♣ Q107654

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. artificial ask			

Board: 330  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 942  
 ♥ 9543  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ 10875

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AQJ1076  
 ♦ KJ105  
 ♣ K96

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥
AP			
1. artificial ask			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 325      ♠ KQ1093  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q8  
Vul: NS         ♦ J863  
HCP: 8          ♣ 108

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 326      ♠ K87542  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10652  
Vul: NS         ♦ 7  
HCP: 7          ♣ A8

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327      ♠ 953  
Dealer: E        ♥ K86  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK9  
HCP: 10        ♣ 10643

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 328      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1095  
Vul: Both       ♦ J9843  
HCP: 5          ♣ A542

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329      ♠ J  
Dealer: E        ♥ 964  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1075  
HCP: 3          ♣ Q107654

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.



Board: 330

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 14

♠ —

♥ AQJ1076

♦ KJ105

♣ K96

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ J752  
♥ 107  
♦ KQ2  
♣ Q952

South:  
♠ KQ1093  
♥ Q8  
♦ J863  
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. artificial ask

Board: 326  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ —  
♦ 986  
♣ K976543

South:  
♠ K87542  
♥ 10652  
♦ 7  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	Pass	4♥	AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 327  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AQ10532  
♦ 852  
♣ AQ9

South:  
♠ 953  
♥ K86  
♦ AK9  
♣ 10643

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP	

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 328  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ 72  
♥ AKJ843  
♦ AKQ  
♣ 63

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ 1095  
♦ J9843  
♣ A542

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♥	AP	

Board: 329  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 9873  
♥ 1052  
♦ AK9  
♣ KJ8

South:  
♠ J  
♥ 964  
♦ 1075  
♣ Q107654

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 330  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 942  
♥ 9543  
♦ Q2  
♣ 10875

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AQJ1076  
♦ KJ105  
♣ K96

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥
	AP		

1. artificial ask

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 331      ♠ 975  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK106  
Vul: Both        ♦ A765  
HCP: 11         ♣ 104

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332      ♠ KQ9  
Dealer: W        ♥ A752  
Vul: EW         ♦ J752  
HCP: 10         ♣ 102

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 333      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: E        ♥ A76  
Vul: Both        ♦ K1092  
HCP: 17         ♣ AQ108

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334      ♠ J  
Dealer: W        ♥ A1053  
Vul: None        ♦ QJ5  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q8762

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 335      ♠ KJ4  
Dealer: E        ♥ 92  
Vul: NS         ♦ J6  
HCP: 8         ♣ QJ10962

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336      ♠ 97  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ85  
Vul: None        ♦ K97  
HCP: 8         ♣ Q1092

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 975	♠ 62			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK106	♥ QJ	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A765	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 104	♣ AKJ9732	1. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9	♠ 2	2♦	Pass	2♠	AP
Vul: EW	♥ A752	♥ QJ963				
North HCP: 10	♦ J752	♦ 106				
South HCP: 10	♣ 102	♣ AK984				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ	♠ 732	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A76	♥ 3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K1092	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ108	♣ KJ7432	1. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 4♣ S			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT			

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ 652	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Vul: None	♥ A1053	♥ KQJ74	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ5	♦ AK83	1. to the partner's longer			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8762	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ4	♠ 10652			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ 106	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J6	♦ KQ973	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ10962	♣ K3	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 336

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ QJ85

♦ K97

♣ Q1092

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A74

♦ AQJ653

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
----	------	-----------------	----

AP

1. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 331      ♠ 62  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q8  
HCP: 13         ♣ AKJ9732

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 332      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ963  
Vul: EW         ♦ 106  
HCP: 10         ♣ AK984

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 333      ♠ 732  
Dealer: E        ♥ 3  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q75  
HCP: 6         ♣ KJ7432

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 334      ♠ 652  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ74  
Vul: None        ♦ AK83  
HCP: 14         ♣ J

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 335      ♠ 10652  
Dealer: E        ♥ 106  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ973  
HCP: 8         ♣ K3

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 336      ♠ AJ  
Dealer: W        ♥ A74  
Vul: None        ♦ AQJ653  
HCP: 16         ♣ 74

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 975	♠ 62			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK106	♥ QJ	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A765	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 104	♣ AKJ9732	1. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ9	♠ 2	2♦	Pass	2♠	AP
Vul: EW	♥ A752	♥ QJ963				
North HCP: 10	♦ J752	♦ 106				
South HCP: 10	♣ 102	♣ AK984				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ	♠ 732	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A76	♥ 3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 17	♦ K1092	♦ Q75	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ108	♣ KJ7432	1. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 4♣ S			2. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT			

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ 652	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Vul: None	♥ A1053	♥ KQJ74	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ5	♦ AK83	1. to the partner's longer			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8762	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ4	♠ 10652			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ 106	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J6	♦ KQ973	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ10962	♣ K3	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 336

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ QJ85

♦ K97

♣ Q1092

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A74

♦ AQJ653

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♦
----	------	-----------------	----

AP

1. to the partner's longer



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 337      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E      ♥ 3  
Vul: NS      ♦ K862  
HCP: 6      ♣ QJ109763

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338      ♠ K65  
Dealer: W      ♥ J  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q109872  
HCP: 7      ♣ J98

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 339      ♠ K2  
Dealer: E      ♥ K83  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ1054  
HCP: 15      ♣ A65

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 340      ♠ 82  
Dealer: W      ♥ 876  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQJ104  
HCP: 11      ♣ A64

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 341      ♠ 98753  
Dealer: E      ♥ 97  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ105  
HCP: 5      ♣ 82

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 342      ♠ A3  
Dealer: W      ♥ 73  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ8753  
HCP: 13      ♣ AJ3

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 3

♦ K862

♣ QJ109763

South:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ 72

♦ 97

♣ AK2

West North East South

2♦ 3♠

AP

Board: 338

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ K65

♥ J

♦ Q109872

♣ J98

South:

♠ 9842

♥ K9842

♦ 6

♣ 1072

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♦ Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 339

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K2

♥ K83

♦ KQ1054

♣ A65

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ 6

♦ 763

♣ KJ843

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. to the partner's longer

2. Stayman

Board: 340

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 82

♥ 876

♦ AQJ104

♣ A64

South:

♠ QJ975

♥ J94

♦ —

♣ K10985

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 341

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 98753

♥ 97

♦ AJ105

♣ 82

South:

♠ —

♥ A10632

♦ KQ863

♣ KJ4

West North East South

2♦ 2♥

2♠ AP

Board: 342

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ 73

♦ KJ8753

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ K62

♥ A86

♦ AQ1094

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	3♦	Pass	5♦
----	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 337      ♠ AKQJ82  
Dealer: E        ♥ 72  
Vul: NS         ♦ 97  
HCP: 17        ♣ AK2

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 338      ♠ 9842  
Dealer: W        ♥ K9842  
Vul: EW         ♦ 6  
HCP: 3         ♣ 1072

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339      ♠ AQ96  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6  
Vul: None       ♦ 763  
HCP: 10        ♣ KJ843

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 340      ♠ QJ975  
Dealer: W        ♥ J94  
Vul: NS         ♦ —  
HCP: 7         ♣ K10985

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 341      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ A10632  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ863  
HCP: 13        ♣ KJ4

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 342      ♠ K62  
Dealer: W        ♥ A86  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ1094  
HCP: 15        ♣ Q7

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 3

♦ K862

♣ QJ109763

South:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ 72

♦ 97

♣ AK2

West North East South

2♦ 3♠

AP

Board: 338

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ K65

♥ J

♦ Q109872

♣ J98

South:

♠ 9842

♥ K9842

♦ 6

♣ 1072

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♦ Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 339

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K2

♥ K83

♦ KQ1054

♣ A65

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ 6

♦ 763

♣ KJ843

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. to the partner's longer  
2. Stayman

Board: 340

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 82

♥ 876

♦ AQJ104

♣ A64

South:

♠ QJ975

♥ J94

♦ —

♣ K10985

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 341

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 98753

♥ 97

♦ AJ105

♣ 82

South:

♠ —

♥ A10632

♦ KQ863

♣ KJ4

West North East South

2♦ 2♥

2♠ AP

Board: 342

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ 73

♦ KJ8753

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ K62

♥ A86

♦ AQ1094

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	3♦	Pass	5♦
----	----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 343	♠ 5	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ96542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ4	
Board: 344	♠ 1092	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 345	♠ 7	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ986	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 346	♠ A107	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ87	You bid first.
Board: 347	♠ J862	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q103	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ95	
Board: 348	♠ AK7	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ976	

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ 83

♦ KQ96542

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ AKJ942

♥ 95

♦ 8

♣ AQ93

West North East South

2♦ 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 344

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 1092

♥ A86

♦ AKJ832

♣ 7

South:

♠ K63

♥ 93

♦ Q10

♣ QJ8643

West North East South

2♦ 3♦ AP

Board: 345

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ A4

♦ AQJ986

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ 109654

♥ 3

♦ K1032

♣ Q98

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2♥<sup>1</sup> X 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♦

AP

1. to the partner's longer

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 346

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ AK9

♦ J6

♣ AKJ87

South:

♠ 953

♥ Q1032

♦ KQ9

♣ Q92

West North East South

2♦ X 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♠ X Pass 3♥

AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 347

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J862

♥ Q103

♦ QJ

♣ KJ95

South:

♠ K3

♥ AJ975

♦ A1098

♣ 64

West North East South

2♦ 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP



Board: 348

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 84

♦ AK8

♣ QJ976

South:

♠ Q8

♥ K53

♦ J1072

♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	2NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 343      ♠ AKJ942  
Dealer: E        ♥ 95  
Vul: Both        ♦ 8  
HCP: 14         ♣ AQ93

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 344      ♠ K63  
Dealer: W        ♥ 93  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q10  
HCP: 8           ♣ QJ8643

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 345      ♠ 109654  
Dealer: E        ♥ 3  
Vul: Both        ♦ K1032  
HCP: 5           ♣ Q98

East Opens 2♦.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 346      ♠ 953  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q1032  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ9  
HCP: 9           ♣ Q92

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 347      ♠ K3  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ975  
Vul: NS         ♦ A1098  
HCP: 12         ♣ 64

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 348      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: W        ♥ K53  
Vul: Both        ♦ J1072  
HCP: 6           ♣ 10853

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ 83

♦ KQ96542

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ AKJ942

♥ 95

♦ 8

♣ AQ93

West North East South

2♦ 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 344

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 1092

♥ A86

♦ AKJ832

♣ 7

South:

♠ K63

♥ 93

♦ Q10

♣ QJ8643

West North East South

2♦ 3♦ AP

Board: 345

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ A4

♦ AQJ986

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ 109654

♥ 3

♦ K1032

♣ Q98

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2♥<sup>1</sup> X 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♦

AP

1. to the partner's longer

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 346

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ AK9

♦ J6

♣ AKJ87

South:

♠ 953

♥ Q1032

♦ KQ9

♣ Q92

West North East South

2♦ X 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♠ X Pass 3♥

AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 347

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J862

♥ Q103

♦ QJ

♣ KJ95

South:

♠ K3

♥ AJ975

♦ A1098

♣ 64

West North East South

2♦ 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 348

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 84

♦ AK8

♣ QJ976

South:

♠ Q8

♥ K53

♦ J1072

♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	2NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 349	♠ 76	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 109	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ10654	Partner bids first.
Board: 350	♠ AJ8	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 6532	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 6	♣ J10764	You bid first.
Board: 351	♠ K543	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ107	
Board: 352	♠ 103	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A743	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ82	
HCP: 12	♣ K105	You bid first.
Board: 353	♠ Q9	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ752	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 92	
HCP: 13	♣ K92	Partner bids first.
Board: 354	♠ KQ10	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 9643	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 973	
HCP: 5	♣ 987	You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 76

♥ 109

♦ AJ2

♣ KJ10654

South:

♠ A953

♥ Q853

♦ 973

♣ A9

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 350

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ 6532

♦ 3

♣ J10764

South:

♠ 94

♥ KQ

♦ AK962

♣ A982

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2NT

AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 351

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K543

♥ 8

♦ 962

♣ AKQ107

South:

♠ 82

♥ AKQ105

♦ K105

♣ J42

West North East South

2♦ 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 352

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 103

♥ A743

♦ AJ82

♣ K105

South:

♠ K854

♥ J82

♦ 10

♣ AJ842

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 353

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AKJ752

♦ 92

♣ K92

South:

♠ J7

♥ 1094

♦ KJ743

♣ J43

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♥ AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 354

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ 9643

♦ 973

♣ 987

South:

♠ A875

♥ A8

♦ A4

♣ AKJ104

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> X

AP

1. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 349	♠ A953	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q853	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 973	
HCP: 10	♣ A9	You bid first.
Board: 350	♠ 94	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK962	
HCP: 16	♣ A982	Partner bids first.
Board: 351	♠ 82	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J42	
Board: 352	♠ K854	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J82	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ842	Partner bids first.
Board: 353	♠ J7	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1094	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ743	
HCP: 6	♣ J43	You bid first.
Board: 354	♠ A875	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A4	
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ104	Partner bids first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 76

♥ 109

♦ AJ2

♣ KJ10654

South:

♠ A953

♥ Q853

♦ 973

♣ A9

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 350

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ 6532

♦ 3

♣ J10764

South:

♠ 94

♥ KQ

♦ AK962

♣ A982

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2NT

AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 351

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K543

♥ 8

♦ 962

♣ AKQ107

South:

♠ 82

♥ AKQ105

♦ K105

♣ J42

West North East South

2♦ 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 352

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 103

♥ A743

♦ AJ82

♣ K105

South:

♠ K854

♥ J82

♦ 10

♣ AJ842

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 353

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AKJ752

♦ 92

♣ K92

South:

♠ J7

♥ 1094

♦ KJ743

♣ J43

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♥ AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 354

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ 9643

♦ 973

♣ 987

South:

♠ A875

♥ A8

♦ A4

♣ AKJ104

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> X

AP

1. to the partner's longer



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 355      ♠ J108543  
Dealer: E        ♥ 4  
Vul: None        ♦ AK7  
HCP: 8           ♣ 932

East Opens 2♦.  
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 356      ♠ QJ842  
Dealer: W        ♥ 75  
Vul: NS          ♦ 94  
HCP: 3           ♣ 10986

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 357      ♠ K5  
Dealer: E        ♥ 32  
Vul: Both        ♦ 632  
HCP: 6           ♣ K97542

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 358      ♠ 752  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ6  
Vul: NS          ♦ 4  
HCP: 6           ♣ J86542

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 359      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ872  
Vul: EW         ♦ J2  
HCP: 9           ♣ K87642

East Opens 2♦.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 360

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 12

♠ KJ63

♥ Q986

♦ A953

♣ Q

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J108543	♠ A96			2♦	2NT
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ K103	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AK7	♦ QJ63	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 932	♣ AK8	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ842	♠ A96	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ QJ2	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 94	♦ KJ75	1. artificial ask			
South HCP: 11	♣ 10986	♣ 542				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K5	♠ AQ642			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ J65	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 632	♦ J10974	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ K97542	♣ —	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 752	♠ AK83	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ 8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 4	♦ AQ932	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J86542	♣ AQ7	1. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 4♣ N			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ 107			2♦	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ872	♥ A4	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ J2	♦ AKQ653				
South HCP: 20	♣ K87642	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 360

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ Q986

♦ A953

♣ Q

South:

♠ 54

♥ 1052

♦ K6

♣ K97542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	2♠	AP
----	------	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 355  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 17

♠ A96  
♥ K103  
♦ QJ63  
♣ AK8

East Opens 2♦.  
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 356  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ A96  
♥ QJ2  
♦ KJ75  
♣ 542

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 357  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ AQ642  
♥ J65  
♦ J10974  
♣ —

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 358  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 19

♠ AK83  
♥ 8  
♦ AQ932  
♣ AQ7

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 359  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 20

♠ 107  
♥ A4  
♦ AKQ653  
♣ AQJ

East Opens 2♦.  
You bid first.

Board: 360  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ 54  
♥ 1052  
♦ K6  
♣ K97542

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J108543	♠ A96			2♦	2NT
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ K103	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AK7	♦ QJ63	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 932	♣ AK8	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ842	♠ A96	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ QJ2	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 94	♦ KJ75	1. artificial ask			
South HCP: 11	♣ 10986	♣ 542				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K5	♠ AQ642			2♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ J65	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 632	♦ J10974	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ K97542	♣ —	1. artificial ask			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 752	♠ AK83	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ 8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 4	♦ AQ932	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J86542	♣ AQ7	1. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 4♣ N			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ 107			2♦	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ872	♥ A4	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ J2	♦ AKQ653				
South HCP: 20	♣ K87642	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 360

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ Q986

♦ A953

♣ Q

South:

♠ 54

♥ 1052

♦ K6

♣ K97542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	2♠	AP
----	------	----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 361	♠ 32	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ102	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8765	
HCP: 12	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 362	♠ Q8	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ108742	
Board: 363	♠ AQ9754	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	
HCP: 16	♣ K654	Partner bids first.
Board: 364	♠ AQ1073	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K954	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A873	
Board: 365	♠ AJ3	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ104	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9875	Partner bids first.
Board: 366	♠ 106	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K102	

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 32  
♥ AKJ102  
♦ A8765  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ 764  
♦ QJ10  
♣ AKJ97

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 362  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ Q8  
♥ AJ  
♦ AQ  
♣ QJ108742

South:  
♠ K642  
♥ 10943  
♦ 83  
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♣	AP	

Board: 363  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ9754  
♥ —  
♦ AK9  
♣ K654

South:  
♠ 1086  
♥ A832  
♦ Q432  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 364  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ AQ1073  
♥ —  
♦ K954  
♣ A873

South:  
♠ 62  
♥ 5  
♦ AQ108  
♣ KQJ1092

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 365  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ AJ3  
♥ —  
♦ KQ104  
♣ KJ9875

South:  
♠ Q10987  
♥ 8752  
♦ 875  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP	
1. artificial ask			

Board: 366  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ 106  
♥ 53  
♦ AKQ872  
♣ K102

South:  
♠ AJ9832  
♥ J7  
♦ 54  
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦	Pass	3♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 361	♠ 94	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 764	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ97	You bid first.
Board: 362	♠ K642	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 10943	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K65	
Board: 363	♠ 1086	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ A832	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q432	
HCP: 10	♣ A3	You bid first.
Board: 364	♠ 62	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ1092	
Board: 365	♠ Q10987	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 8752	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 875	
HCP: 2	♣ 2	You bid first.
Board: 366	♠ AJ9832	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A64	

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 32  
♥ AKJ102  
♦ A8765  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ 764  
♦ QJ10  
♣ AKJ97

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 362  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ Q8  
♥ AJ  
♦ AQ  
♣ QJ108742

South:  
♠ K642  
♥ 10943  
♦ 83  
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♣	AP	

Board: 363  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ9754  
♥ —  
♦ AK9  
♣ K654

South:  
♠ 1086  
♥ A832  
♦ Q432  
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 364  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ AQ1073  
♥ —  
♦ K954  
♣ A873

South:  
♠ 62  
♥ 5  
♦ AQ108  
♣ KQJ1092

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 365  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ AJ3  
♥ —  
♦ KQ104  
♣ KJ9875

South:  
♠ Q10987  
♥ 8752  
♦ 875  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		2♦	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP	
1. artificial ask			

Board: 366  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ 106  
♥ 53  
♦ AKQ872  
♣ K102

South:  
♠ AJ9832  
♥ J7  
♦ 54  
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
2♦	3♦	Pass	3♠
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 367  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ A8  
♥ J954  
♦ KQJ97  
♣ J8

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ 543  
♥ A1096  
♦ J6543  
♣ 7

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 369  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ 72  
♥ Q72  
♦ KQ62  
♣ AQ105

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 370  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 3

♠ 9754  
♥ K82  
♦ 1043  
♣ 1062

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 371  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ Q5  
♥ K6532  
♦ Q8  
♣ 10853

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 372

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 13

♠ AKQ753

♥ Q106

♦ J43

♣ J

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ J954

♦ KQJ97

♣ J8

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQ86

♦ 86432

♣ AQ10

West North East South

2♦ Pass

4♦<sup>1</sup> X 4♣ 5♦

AP

1. artificial

Board: 368

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 543

♥ A1096

♦ J6543

♣ 7

South:

♠ 97

♥ 8754

♦ AQ102

♣ KQ5

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♦ Pass 4♣ AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 369

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣X E

North:

♠ 72

♥ Q72

♦ KQ62

♣ AQ105

South:

♠ J9

♥ K108653

♦ A10

♣ 832

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣ Pass

Pass X Pass 4♥

4♣ X AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 370

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 9754

♥ K82

♦ 1043

♣ 1062

South:

♠ KJ863

♥ 9

♦ AK7

♣ QJ75

West North East South

2♦ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> 3♣

4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 371

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K6532

♦ Q8

♣ 10853

South:

♠ 43

♥ J87

♦ A53

♣ AKJ97

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣ X

Pass 3♥ Pass Pass

3♣ AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 372

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ753

♥ Q106

♦ J43

♣ J

South:

♠ 984

♥ 83

♦ AK7

♣ Q7654

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 367      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ86  
Vul: EW         ♦ 86432  
HCP: 11         ♣ AQ10

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 368      ♠ 97  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8754  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ102  
HCP: 11         ♣ KQ5

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 369      ♠ J9  
Dealer: E        ♥ K108653  
Vul: NS         ♦ A10  
HCP: 8          ♣ 832

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 370      ♠ KJ863  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9  
Vul: None       ♦ AK7  
HCP: 14         ♣ QJ75

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 371      ♠ 43  
Dealer: E        ♥ J87  
Vul: NS         ♦ A53  
HCP: 13         ♣ AKJ97

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 372

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 9

♠ 984

♥ 83

♦ AK7

♣ Q7654

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A8	♠ 4			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J954	♥ KQ86	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ97	♦ 86432	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J8	♣ AQ10	1. artificial			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 543	♠ 97	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A1096	♥ 8754	3♦	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J6543	♦ AQ102	1. artificial ask			
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 72	♠ J9			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ K108653	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ62	♦ A10	Pass	X	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ105	♣ 832	4♠	X	AP	
Contract: 4♠X E			1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9754	♠ KJ863	2♦	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♠
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ 9	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ 1043	♦ AK7	1. artificial			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1062	♣ QJ75				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q5	♠ 43			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K6532	♥ J87	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ Q8	♦ A53	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 10853	♣ AKJ97	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E			1. to the partner's longer			

Board: 372

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ753

♥ Q106

♦ J43

♣ J

South:

♠ 984

♥ 83

♦ AK7

♣ Q7654

West	North	East	South
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 373  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ 763  
♥ 932  
♦ AQ53  
♣ QJ8

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 374  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ KJ106  
♥ 752  
♦ Q107  
♣ K75

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 375  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 5

♠ K106542  
♥ —  
♦ 9754  
♣ Q102

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 376  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ J4  
♥ AK93  
♦ K76  
♣ 10962

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 377  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ A62  
♥ K74  
♦ —  
♣ J1087432

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 378

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 8

♠ 9875

♥ 4

♦ KQ985

♣ K104

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 763

♥ 932

♦ AQ53

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ85

♦ 1098764

♣ A3

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 374

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KJ106

♥ 752

♦ Q107

♣ K75

South:

♠ A

♥ 83

♦ AKJ543

♣ Q1086

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♦

AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 375

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ K106542

♥ —

♦ 9754

♣ Q102

South:

♠ J98

♥ KJ7432

♦ 32

♣ J7

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣ Pass

3NT AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 376

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J4

♥ AK93

♦ K76

♣ 10962

South:

♠ 85

♥ J42

♦ AQJ10943

♣ K

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♠ Pass Pass 3♦

Pass Pass 3♠ AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 377

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A62

♥ K74

♦ —

♣ J1087432

South:

♠ KQ973

♥ 83

♦ KJ1076

♣ 5

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass Pass 2♠

3♥ AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 378

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 9875

♥ 4

♦ KQ985

♣ K104

South:

♠ AK43

♥ K72

♦ A103

♣ J72

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2NT

AP

1. to the partner's longer

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 373      ♠ 9  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ85  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1098764  
HCP: 10         ♣ A3

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 374      ♠ A  
Dealer: W        ♥ 83  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKJ543  
HCP: 14         ♣ Q1086

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 375      ♠ J98  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ7432  
Vul: EW         ♦ 32  
HCP: 6          ♣ J7

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 376      ♠ 85  
Dealer: W        ♥ J42  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQJ10943  
HCP: 11         ♣ K

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 377      ♠ KQ973  
Dealer: E        ♥ 83  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ1076  
HCP: 9          ♣ 5

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.



Board: 378

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 15

♠ AK43

♥ K72

♦ A103

♣ J72

West Opens 2♦.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 763

♥ 932

♦ AQ53

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ85

♦ 1098764

♣ A3

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 374

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KJ106

♥ 752

♦ Q107

♣ K75

South:

♠ A

♥ 83

♦ AKJ543

♣ Q1086

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♦

AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 375

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ K106542

♥ —

♦ 9754

♣ Q102

South:

♠ J98

♥ KJ7432

♦ 32

♣ J7

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣ Pass

3NT AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 376

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J4

♥ AK93

♦ K76

♣ 10962

South:

♠ 85

♥ J42

♦ AQJ10943

♣ K

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♠ Pass Pass 3♦

Pass Pass 3♠ AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 377

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A62

♥ K74

♦ —

♣ J1087432

South:

♠ KQ973

♥ 83

♦ KJ1076

♣ 5

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass Pass 2♠

3♥ AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 378

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 9875

♥ 4

♦ KQ985

♣ K104

South:

♠ AK43

♥ K72

♦ A103

♣ J72

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2NT

AP

1. to the partner's longer

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 379      ♠ A743  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK9653  
HCP: 12         ♣ J4

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10652  
Vul: None       ♦ A74  
HCP: 8           ♣ A7652

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 381      ♠ 862  
Dealer: E        ♥ 43  
Vul: NS          ♦ 105  
HCP: 7           ♣ AQJ752

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382      ♠ 632  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q85  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q  
HCP: 9           ♣ KQ9742

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 383      ♠ Q972  
Dealer: E        ♥ 109  
Vul: NS          ♦ 42  
HCP: 7           ♣ AJ642

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 384

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 16

♠ K

♥ AQ10852

♦ K63

♣ A83

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A743

♥ 7

♦ AK9653

♣ J4

South:

♠ Q986

♥ 10864

♦ 42

♣ K106

West North East South

2♦ Pass

3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 380

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ 10652

♦ A74

♣ A7652

South:

♠ J9

♥ AKJ9

♦ Q862

♣ Q104

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♠ Pass 3♠ AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 381

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 862

♥ 43

♦ 105

♣ AQJ752

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ752

♦ A9432

♣ 4

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 382

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 632

♥ Q85

♦ Q

♣ KQ9742

South:

♠ 8

♥ A1076432

♦ 987

♣ A5

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♦ Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 383

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q972

♥ 109

♦ 42

♣ AJ642

South:

♠ AJ1085

♥ A652

♦ A5

♣ 53

West North East South

2♦ 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 384

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AQ10852

♦ K63

♣ A83

South:

♠ J874

♥ J

♦ AQ1082

♣ Q109

West North East South

2♦ 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 379      ♠ Q986  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10864  
Vul: Both       ♦ 42  
HCP: 5           ♣ K106

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 380      ♠ J9  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ9  
Vul: None       ♦ Q862  
HCP: 13          ♣ Q104

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 381      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ752  
Vul: NS          ♦ A9432  
HCP: 10          ♣ 4

East Opens 2♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 382      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W        ♥ A1076432  
Vul: Both       ♦ 987  
HCP: 8           ♣ A5

West Opens 2♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 383      ♠ AJ1085  
Dealer: E        ♥ A652  
Vul: NS          ♦ A5  
HCP: 13          ♣ 53

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 384

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 10

♠ J874

♥ J

♦ AQ1082

♣ Q109

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

# Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A743

♥ 7

♦ AK9653

♣ J4

South:

♠ Q986

♥ 10864

♦ 42

♣ K106

West North East South

2♦ Pass

3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 380

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ 10652

♦ A74

♣ A7652

South:

♠ J9

♥ AKJ9

♦ Q862

♣ Q104

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♠ Pass 3♠ AP

1. to the partner's longer

Board: 381

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 862

♥ 43

♦ 105

♣ AQJ752

South:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ752

♦ A9432

♣ 4

West North East South

2♦ Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 382

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 632

♥ Q85

♦ Q

♣ KQ9742

South:

♠ 8

♥ A1076432

♦ 987

♣ A5

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♦ Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial ask

Board: 383

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q972

♥ 109

♦ 42

♣ AJ642

South:

♠ AJ1085

♥ A652

♦ A5

♣ 53

West North East South

2♦ 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 384

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AQ10852

♦ K63

♣ A83

South:

♠ J874

♥ J

♦ AQ1082

♣ Q109

West North East South

2♦ 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 385	♠ 98	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ54	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	
HCP: 13	♣ A86	Partner bids first.
Board: 386	♠ QJ102	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K1075	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 11	♣ Q85	You bid first.

## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98	♠ 42			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ54	♥ 7632	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 1052	♦ AKQ96	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A86	♣ Q5	1. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ102	♠ A7	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ K1075	♥ 64	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K9	♦ AJ76	1. to the partner's longer			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q85	♣ A9643				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Opponents Multi 2!D

Board: 385	♠ 42	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 7632	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ96	
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	You bid first.
Board: 386	♠ A7	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ76	
HCP: 13	♣ A9643	Partner bids first.

## Opponents Multi 2!D Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98	♠ 42			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ54	♥ 7632	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 1052	♦ AKQ96	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A86	♣ Q5	1. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ102	♠ A7	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ K1075	♥ 64	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K9	♦ AJ76	1. to the partner's longer			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q85	♣ A9643				
Contract: 3N N						